

Flexium and Flexium+

Extended NCK Access

Programming manual

M00026EN-02

Edition 11.2016

The screenshot displays the Flexium Tools IDE interface for the project 'GROND_uff2_1Ch_V3200'. The left sidebar shows the project structure with folders for 'ExtComRead', 'ExtComWrite', 'Templates', 'Library Manager', 'Project Information', and 'Project Settings'. The 'Library Manager' window is open, showing a list of libraries including 'NUM_MP04 (NUM)', 'NUMENA (NUM)', 'Standard (System)', 'Util (System)', and 'CAA CIA 405 (CAA Technical Workgroup)'. The 'Inputs/Outputs' window shows a list of variables for the 'FUNCTION_BLOCK R_Drive_Param' block, including 'enable', 'CNCAdr', 'uiReqResult', 'uiRespResult', 'uiRespCode', 'uiRespStatus', and 'ResBuf'. The 'Documentation' window shows the definition of the 'FUNCTION_BLOCK R_Drive_Param' block, which extends 'dncbaseRead'. The code defines input and output variables and their types.

```
FUNCTION_BLOCK R_Drive_Param EXTENDS dncbaseRead
VAR_INPUT
    byAdresse: BYTE; //byAdresse 0-31
END_VAR
VAR_OUTPUT
    di_Axis_Meas: DINT; // Axis Measure [internal Units]
END_VAR
```

Despite the care taken in the preparation of this document, NUM cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information it contains and cannot be held responsible for any errors therein, nor for any damage which might result from the use or application of the document.

The physical, technical and functional characteristics of the hardware and software products and the services described in this document are subject to modification and cannot under any circumstances be regarded as contractual.

The programming examples described in this manual are intended for guidance only. They must be specially adapted before they can be used in programs with an industrial application, according to the automated system used and the safety levels required.

© Copyright NUM 2011

All rights reserved. No part of this manual may be copied or reproduced in any form or by any means whatsoever, including photographic or magnetic processes. The transcription on an electronic machine of all or part of the contents is forbidden.

© Copyright NUM 2011 software

This software is the property of NUM. Each memorized copy of this software sold confers upon the purchaser a non-exclusive licence strictly limited to the use of the said copy. No copy or other form of duplication of this product is authorized.

Summary

1	Foreword	9
1.1	Terminology	9
1.2	Purpose of the ENA library	9
1.3	Use of the manual	10
1.4	Document revisions	10
1.5	Use of symbology in the manual.....	11
1.6	NUM Agencies.....	11
2	General	15
2.1	Basic functions.....	15
2.2	Format of the data returned	17
2.3	Error Codes.....	18
3	List of requests.....	23
3.1	Read requests.....	23
3.1.1	Common read requests	23
3.1.2	Flexium specific read requests	24
3.1.3	Flexium+ specific read requests	25
3.2	Write requests.....	26
3.2.1	Common write requests.....	26
3.2.2	Flexium specific write requests.....	26
3.2.3	Flexium+ specific write requests.....	27
4	Programming	31
4.1	Program structure	32
5	Read requests.....	37
5.1	General requests	37
5.1.1	List of interpolated axes ▶ R_Axis_Drive	37
5.1.2	Synchronization status in multi channels ▶ R_Channel_Syn	38
5.1.3	Reading of the value of a drive parameter ▶ R_Drive_Param	39
5.1.4	Reading of the content of a drive register ▶ R_Drive_Register	40
5.1.5	List of G codes active in the channel ▶ R_G_Funct	41
5.1.6	System identification ▶ R_Ident_Info	45
5.1.7	List of L Parameters ▶ R_L_Vars	46
5.1.8	Reading of a dialog (\$) message ▶ R_Message	47
5.1.9	Reading of an NCK parameter ▶ R_Nck_Par	48
5.1.10	Reading of the overrides values ▶ R_Override_All	49
5.1.11	Reading the part program memory size ▶ R_Program_Memory_Size	50
5.1.12	Reading the system serial number ▶ R_Serial_Number	51
5.1.13	Reading a solicited input ▶ R_Solicited_Input	52
5.1.14	Reading the measure of a spindle ▶ R_Spindle_Meas	53
5.1.15	Reading the tool offset H dimension ▶ R_Tool_H	54
5.1.16	Reading a memory zone directory ▶ R_Directory	55
5.1.17	Read a part program from NC memory ▶ R_Upload2_PP	56
5.2	Flexium requests.....	57

5.2.1	Reading an axis measure by address ▶ R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr	57
5.2.2	Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ R_Axis_Meas	58
5.2.3	Reading machine data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OM	59
5.2.4	Reading part origin data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OP	60
5.2.5	Reading axes programmed position ▶ R_Axis_Prog	61
5.2.6	Reading axes reference ▶ R_Axis_Ref	62
5.2.7	Reading a part program block ▶ R_Block	63
5.2.8	Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx) ▶ R_Corr_Dyn	64
5.2.9	Reading the part program block in execution ▶ R_Curr_Block	65
5.2.10	Reading current Dat1 value ▶ R_Dat1_Pref	66
5.2.11	Reading current Dat2 value ▶ R_Dat2_Dec1	67
5.2.12	Reading current Dat3 value ▶ R_Dat3_Dec3	68
5.2.13	Reading Drives Test points values ▶ R_Drive_TPValue_V2	69
5.2.14	Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters ▶ R_E8xyyy	70
5.2.15	Reading a program parameter ▶ R_E_Param	71
5.2.16	Reading the Interpolation data ▶ R_Interpo	72
5.2.17	Reading machine origin values ▶ R_Mach_Orig	73
5.2.18	Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel	74
5.2.19	Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel	75
5.2.20	Reading Maximum Static Travel values ▶ R_Max_Stat_Travel	76
5.2.21	Reading Minimum Static Travel values ▶ R_Min_Stat_Travel	77
5.2.22	Reading NCK detected error ▶ R_Nck_Error	78
5.2.23	Reading Part program execution tree ▶ R_Program_Tree	79
5.2.24	Reading Spindle information ▶ R_Spindle_Complete	80
5.2.25	Reading Tool offsets data ▶ R_Tool	81
5.3	Flexium+ requests	82
5.3.1	Reading an axis measure by address ▶ R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr_Plus	82
5.3.2	Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ R_Axis_Meas_Plus	83
5.3.3	Reading machine data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OM_Plus	84
5.3.4	Reading part origin data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OP_Plus	85
5.3.5	Reading axes programmed position ▶ R_Axis_Prog_Plus	86
5.3.6	Reading axes reference ▶ R_Axis_Ref_Plus	87
5.3.7	Reading a part program block ▶ R_Block_Plus	88
5.3.8	Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx) ▶ R_Corr_Dyn_Plus	89
5.3.9	Reading the part program block in execution ▶ R_Curr_Block_Plus	90
5.3.10	Reading current Dat1 value ▶ R_Dat1_Pref_Plus	91
5.3.11	Reading current Dat2 value ▶ R_Dat2_Dec1_Plus	92
5.3.12	Reading current Dat3 value ▶ R_Dat3_Dec3_Plus	93
5.3.13	Reading Drives Test points values ▶ R_Drive_TPValue_V2_Plus	94
5.3.14	Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters ▶ R_E8xyyy_Plus	95
5.3.15	Reading a program parameter ▶ R_E_Param_Plus	96
5.3.16	Reading the Interpolation data ▶ R_Interpo_Plus	97
5.3.17	Reading machine origin values ▶ R_Mach_Orig_Plus	98
5.3.18	Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus	99
5.3.19	Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus	100
5.3.20	Reading Maximum Static Travel values ▶ R_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus	101
5.3.21	Reading Minimum Static Travel values ▶ R_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus	102
5.3.22	Reading NCK detected error ▶ R_Nck_Error_Plus	103
5.3.23	Reading Part program execution tree ▶ R_Program_Tree_Plus	104
5.3.24	Reading Spindle information ▶ R_Spindle_Complete_Plus	105
5.3.25	Reading Tool offsets data ▶ R_Tool_Plus	106
6	Write requests	111
6.1	General requests	111
6.1.1	Downloading a part program ▶ W_Download2_PP	111
6.1.2	Erasing an existing part program ▶ W_Delete_File	112
6.1.3	Writing drive parameters in Flash memory ▶ W_Drive_Flash	113
6.1.4	Setting the drive in Halt ▶ W_Drive_Halt	114
6.1.5	Writing drive parameters ▶ W_Drive_Param	115
6.1.6	Setting the drive in run ▶ W_Drive_Run	116
6.1.7	Answering to a solicited input ▶ W_Solicited_Input	117
6.1.8	Writing tool H data ▶ W_Tool_H	118

6.2	Flexium requests.....	119
6.2.1	Writing a part program block ▶ W_Block	119
6.2.2	Writing an axis measure correction ▶ W_Corr_Dyn	120
6.2.3	Writing DAT1 values ▶ W_Dat1_Pref	121
6.2.4	Writing DAT2 values ▶ W_Dat2_Dec1	122
6.2.5	Writing DAT3 values ▶ W_Dat3_Dec3	123
6.2.6	Writing an E8... parameter value ▶ W_E8xyyy	124
6.2.7	Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ▶ W_EParam_5_6	125
6.2.8	Writing the home position (P16) ▶ W_Mach_Orig	126
6.2.9	Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Max_Dyn_Travel	127
6.2.10	Writing Maximum Static Travel values ▶ W_Max_Stat_Travel	128
6.2.11	Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Min_Dyn_Travel	129
6.2.12	Writing Minimum Static Travel values ▶ W_Min_Stat_Travel	130
6.2.13	Writing an NCK parameter ▶ W_NCK_Par	131
6.2.14	Writing a tool offset ▶ W_Tool	132
6.3	Flexium+ requests	133
6.3.1	Writing a part program block ▶ W_Block_Plus	133
6.3.2	Writing an axis measure correction ▶ W_Corr_Dyn_Plus	134
6.3.3	Writing DAT1 values ▶ W_Dat1_Pref_Plus	135
6.3.4	Writing DAT2 values ▶ W_Dat2_Dec1_Plus	136
6.3.5	Writing DAT3 values ▶ W_Dat3_Dec3_Plus	137
6.3.6	Writing an E8... parameter value ▶ W_E8xyyy_Plus	138
6.3.7	Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ▶ W_E_Param_5_6_Plus	139
6.3.8	Writing the home position (P16) ▶ W_Mach_Orig_Plus	140
6.3.9	Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus	141
6.3.10	Writing Maximum Static Travel values ▶ W_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus	142
6.3.11	Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus	143
6.3.12	Writing Minimum Static Travel values ▶ W_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus	144
6.3.13	Writing an NCK parameter ▶ W_NCK_Par_Plus	145
6.3.14	Writing a tool offset ▶ W_Tool_Plus	146
A	Appendix.....	151
A.1	Runtime Error Codes	151
A.2	Drive parameters specificities	152
A.2.1	Case NUMDrive C Sw version 3.5x, 4.5x parameters conversions table	153
A.2.2	Dependencies table	161
A.2.3	NUMDrive C parameters format and limits.....	162
A.3	NUMDrive X parameters Conversion rules, Dependencies, Limits	168
A.3.1	Conversion rules table	168
A.3.2	Dependencies table	179
A.3.3	NUMDrive X parameters format and limits.....	181
A.4	NCK parameters	190
A.4.1	NCK Parameters for Flexium+	190
A.4.2	NCK Parameters for Flexium	191

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

1	Foreword	9
1.1	Terminology	9
1.2	Purpose of the ENA library	9
1.3	Use of the manual	10
1.4	Document revisions	10
1.5	Use of symbology in the manual.....	11
1.6	NUM Agencies.....	11

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

1 Foreword

1.1 Terminology

ENA stands for Extended NCK Access.

It extends the previous DNC1000 functionality allowing exchanges between PLC and NCK of numerous data which are not part of the standard exchange area.

It is provided as a library integrated into Flexium Tools.

1.2 Purpose of the ENA library

The aim of this built-in library is to provide an easy access to all functions without having to deal with request formatting.

This library is dedicated to the Flexium PLC and is managed via Flexium Tools.

This library is an option of the Flexium system:

- Option code: *FXSW282124 Extended NCK access*
- # *PLC licences*
- # *FXSW282124 Extended NCK access*

1.3 Use of the manual

This manual is intended to provide the user with all the information required to use the ENA library in a Flexium application.

Previous knowledge of PLC programming with Flexium Tools is required, in particular integration and use of a library.

1.4 Document revisions

Date	Index	Reason for revision
05 - 2011	00	Document creation conform with Flexium Tools version 3.3.0.0
12 - 2012	01	- Chapter 6.3 Read NUMDrive test points: new procedure and user example. - Deleted section Appendix 4.
11 - 2016	02	- Introduced separated Read requests / Write requests informations for Flexium and Flexium+. - Conform with Flexium Flexium system 4.0.30.

1.5 Use of symbology in the manual

Symbol	Meaning of the symbol
	Important notes on product use.
	You may find this symbol whenever a wrong operation may damage the product.

1.6 NUM Agencies

The list of NUM agencies is given on <http://www.num.com>

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

2	General.....	15
2.1	Basic functions.....	15
2.2	Format of the data returned	17
2.3	Error Codes.....	18

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

2 General

2.1 Basic functions

All ENA functions are defined in a PLC library. This library is not installed as standard and must therefore be included in your project should you need any of these functions.

An ENA action is done in three steps:

- Posting a request to the CNC
- Reading the answer when it becomes available
- Clearing the request.

Those steps are handled automatically by each function; there is no need to program them. As a general rule, an ENA function should be programmed in a specific task (50 to 100 ms).

An instance of the function is invoked and enabled during a particular scan and the answer checked at the next scan. If the answer is positive and without error, the function has been executed and the result is available; as soon as the function is posted the answer code is 0x99 (wait) meaning that the request is correctly taken into account.

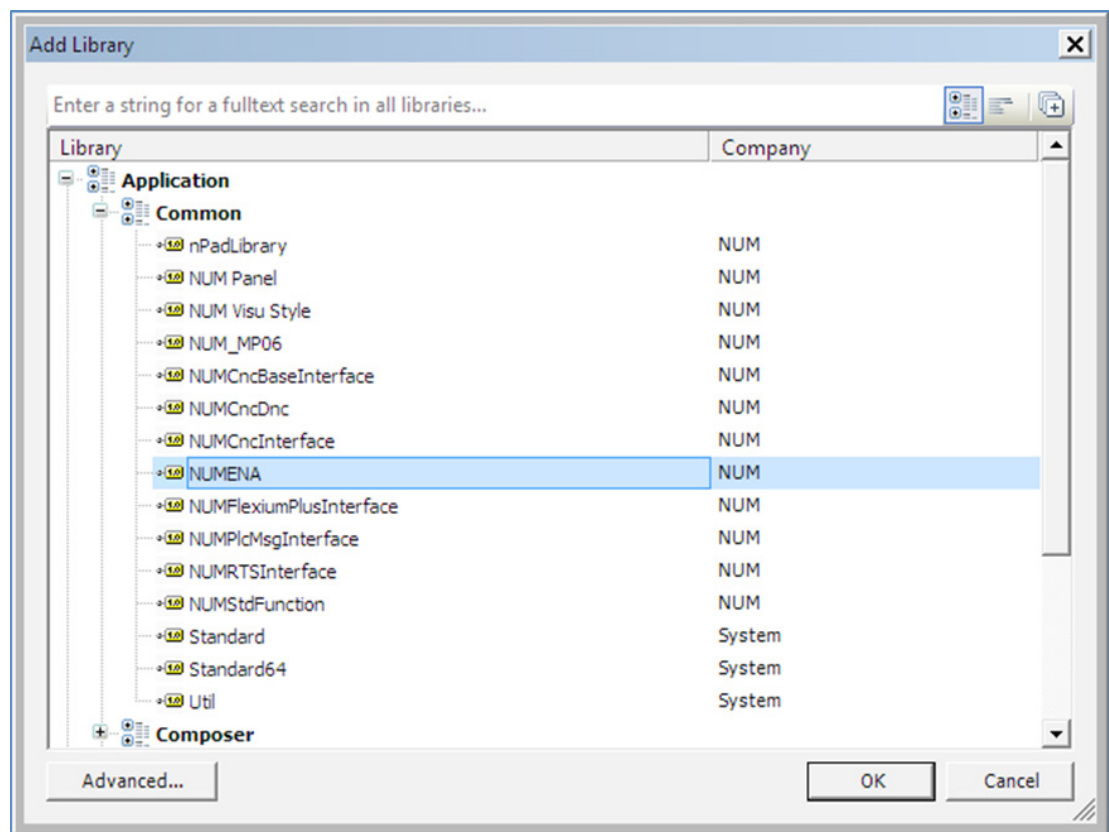


Figure 1 : ENA Library

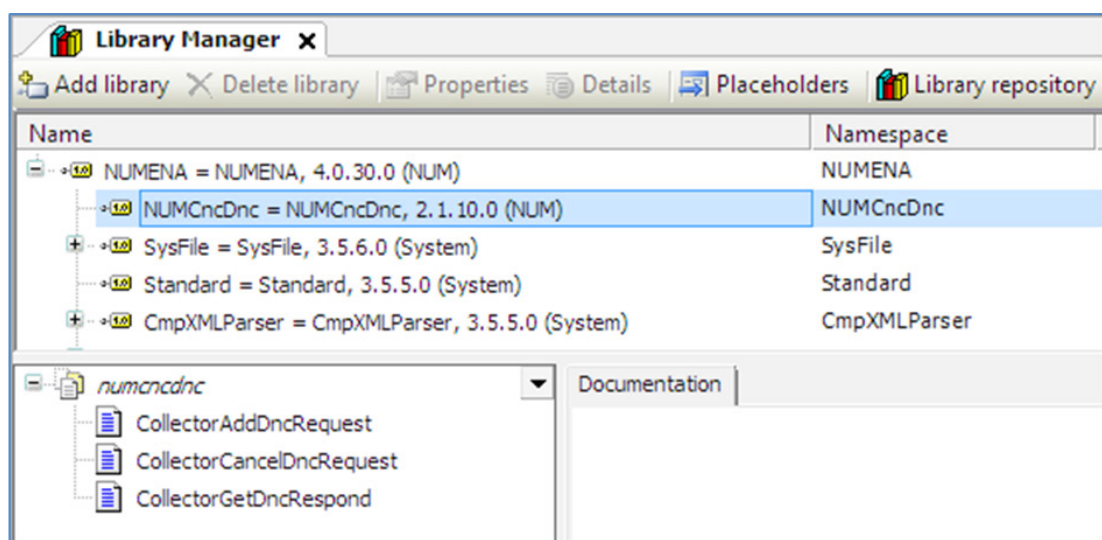


Figure 2 : The three steps of a function (for information)

2.2 Format of the data returned

Type	Lower limit	Upper limit	Size	Prefix	Remark
BOOL	FALSE	TRUE	1 (8) bits	bo	
BYTE	0	255	8 bits	by	
WORD	0	65535	16 bits	wo	
DWORD	0	4294967295	32 bits	dw	
LWORD	0	2^{64}	64 bits	lw	
SINT	-128	127	8 bits	si	
USINT	0	255	8 bits	us	
INT	-32768	32767	16 bits	in	
UINT	0	65535	16 bits	ui	
DINT	-2147483648	2147483647	32 bits	di	
LINT	-2^{63}	$2^{63}-1$	64 bits	li	
UDINT	0	4294967295	32 bits	ud	
ULINT	0	2^{64}	64 bits	ul	
REAL	$\pm 10^{-37}$	$\pm 10^{+38}$	32 bits	re	
LREAL	$\pm 10^{-307}$	$\pm 10^{+308}$	64 bits	lr	
STRING	1	255	bytes	st	String
TIME	T#0	T#12h34m15s10ms	32 bits	ti	
TOD	TOD#0	TOD#23:59:59	32 bits	to	Time_of_Day
DATE	DATE#1970-01-01	DATE#1996-05-06	32 bits	da	
DT	DT#1970-01-01-00:00:00	DT#1996-05-06-15:36:30	32 bits	dt	Date and Time

2.3 Error Codes

These codes are returned when invoking the function. Any value different of 0 (answer ready) or 0x99 (answer pending) must be managed.

The error code `uiResult` allows for checking if any error is present,

`IF uiResult = 0 THEN...`

`uiResult` is made up of four return values:

`uiResult:= iReqResult + (iRespResult * 10) + (Resbuf [2] * 100) + (Resbuf [4] * 1000);`

If `uiResult` is not zero, the following variables can be used to find the type of error.

<code>uiReqResult</code>		Response on request sending	CollectorAddDncRequest
<code>uiRespResult</code>		Response on data return	CollectorGetDncRespond
<code>uiRespCode</code>	Resbuf [2]	Response Code	Global answer
<code>uiRespStatus</code>	Resbuf [4]	Status code	Set of answer

<code>iReqResult</code>	Error name	Error	Remark
0	ERROK	Transmission OK	
1	BUFFERFULL	Buffer full	Resend the request
3	BUFFERERR	Buffer error	Message + fix application
4	NCKNOTREADY	CNC not ready	Message + resend request
6	UNKNOWNCKADDRESS		Error + fix application
9		No answer	Wait
50		No license	Activate ENA option

<code>iRespResult</code>	Error name	Error	Remark
0	ERROK	Read OK	
2	RESPONDNOTREADY	Answer not yet ready	Read again the answer
4	NCKNOTREADY	CNC not ready	Message + resend request
5	REQUESTNUMBERNOTREADY	Request not ready	Cancel and resend the request
6		No message at this port number	
7		Buffer too small for the answer	
8		Invalid Line Number	
9		No answer	Wait

<code>iRespCode</code>	Error name	Error	Remark
0	ERROK	Answer OK	
1		Answer OK but partial	
2		Variable access conflict	
3		Bad request parameter	
9		No answer	Wait

<code>iRespStatus</code>	Error name	Error	Remark
0	ERROK	Transmission OK	
1		Protected access	
2		Non existing element	
3		Limit error	
4		Currently meaningless	
9		No answer	Wait

Page deliberately empty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

3	List of requests.....	23
3.1	Read requests.....	23
3.1.1	Common read requests	23
3.1.2	Flexium specific read requests	24
3.1.3	Flexium+ specific read requests	25
3.2	Write requests.....	26
3.2.1	Common write requests.....	26
3.2.2	Flexium specific write requests.....	26
3.2.3	Flexium+ specific write requests.....	27

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

3 List of requests

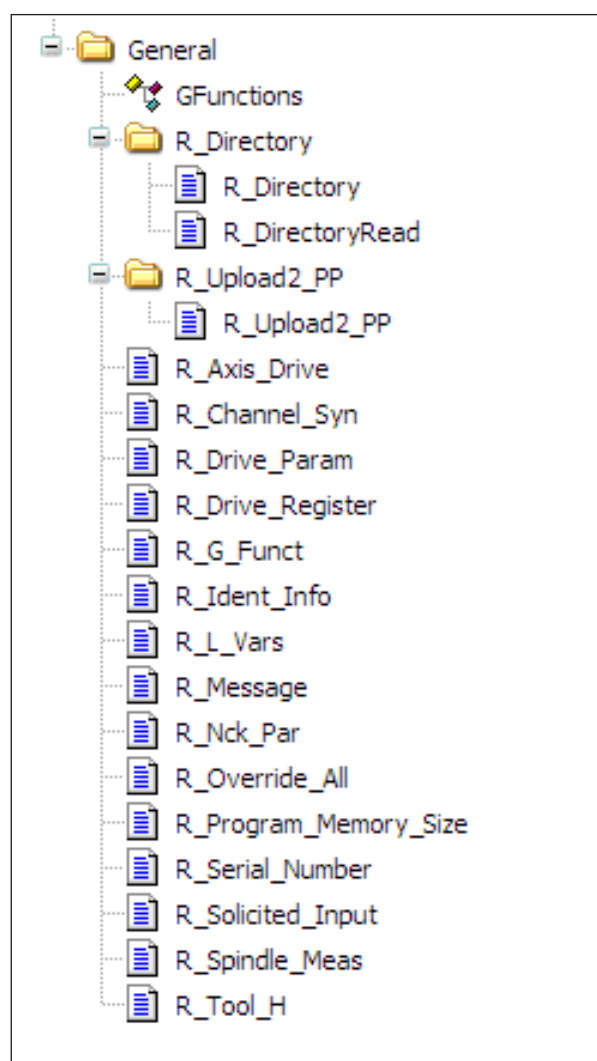
The library contains Read as well as Write requests grouped in three categories:

- Common requests
- Flexium specific requests
- Flexium+ specific requests.

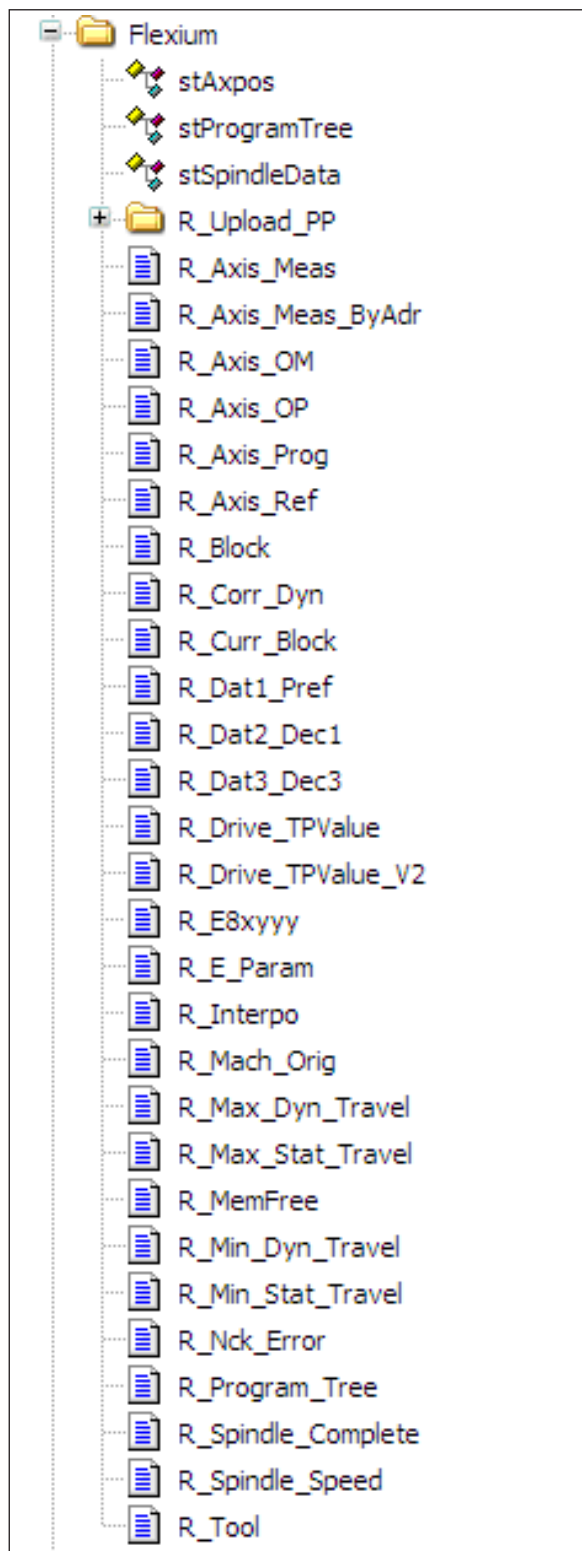
In addition several data structure are defined.

3.1 Read requests

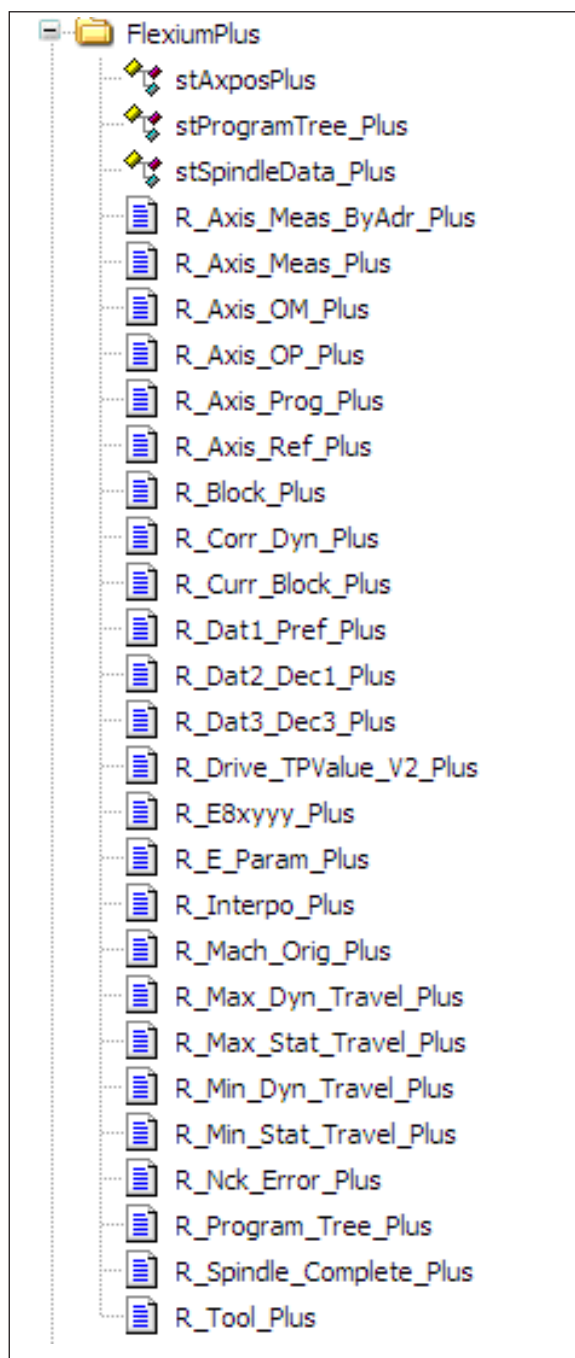
3.1.1 Common read requests



3.1.2 Flexium specific read requests

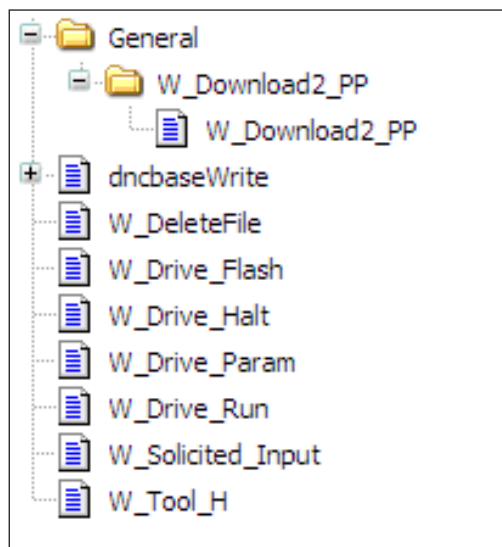


3.1.3 Flexium+ specific read requests

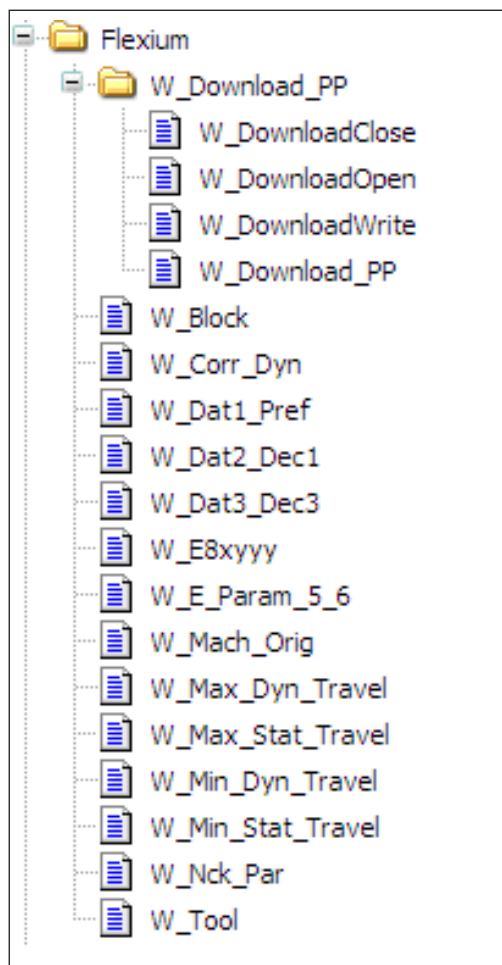


3.2 Write requests

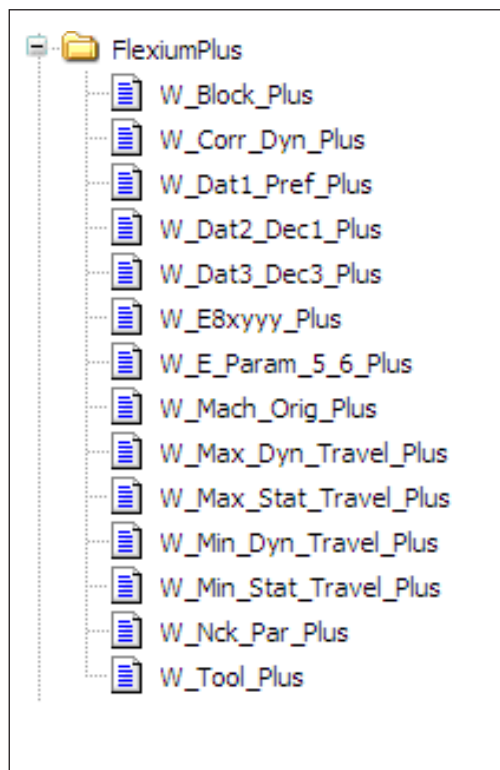
3.2.1 Common write requests



3.2.2 Flexium specific write requests



3.2.3 Flexium+ specific write requests



1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

4	Programming	31
4.1	Program structure	32

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

4 Programming

The use of ENA is quite simple as all request are build on the same model.

This is generally done in the following steps:

- A specific task should be created for all ENA requests:
It is in most cases not necessary to have a period lower than 50ms and this task priority should be lower than the PLC_PRG main PLC tasks.
- In a POU of this task, declare an instance of the request to execute.
- Fill in the required parameters. Pay particular attention to the CNCAddress to avoid any exception.
- Use the enable flag to launch the request either one shot or permanently according to the context.
- Check the return code; handle the errors if they are some or manage the answer when this code is 0. Once the return code is 0 the request is terminated and the enable can be cleared.

P.S. Some request (super requests) require several cycles to be executed.

These requests are relative to the part program memory management. The number of cycles can vary according to the size of data transmitted. Explanations will be given when studying those super requests.



The following examples are given only to demonstrate the function. They are simplified on purpose and in particular the errors are not handled. In a real application it will be necessary to manage the possible errors in order to prevent a malfunction.

Return codes

The different possibility of return codes are given at chapter 2.3.

In the following example the codes handled will be:

- 0x99 : Answer pending
- 0x00 : Answer available or no request.

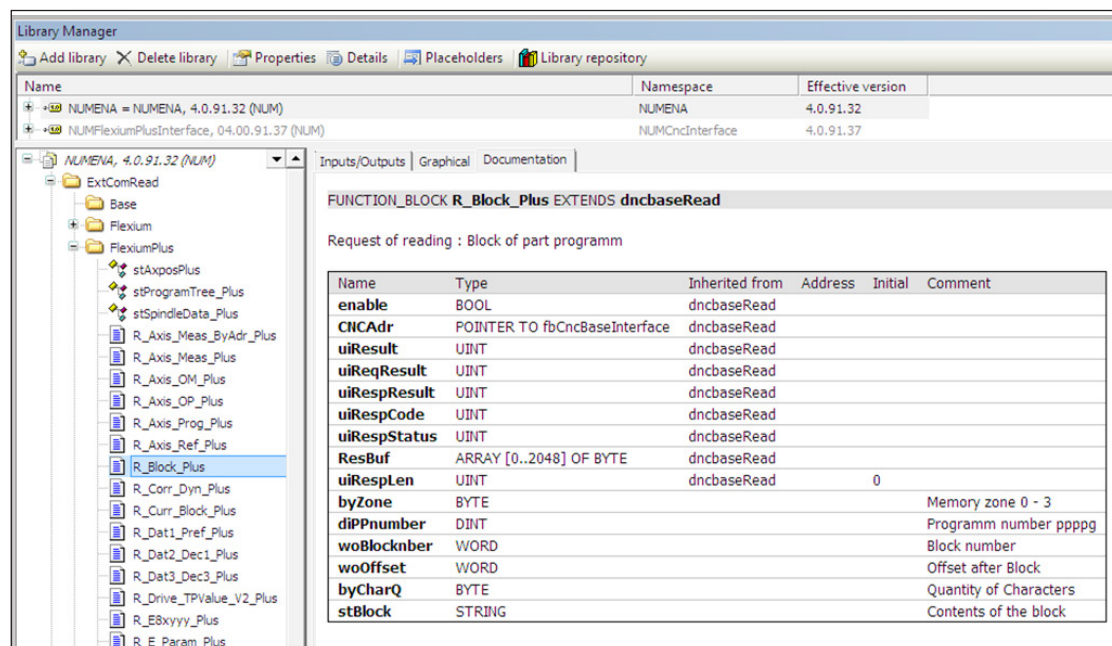
4.1 Program structure

The following requests were all launched one by one thanks to a specific task of 60ms period and a priority of 10. This task contains nothing else than the request to check.

In those examples, the flag *xEnable* is a Boolean which is SET by an action. The clearing of this flag is done in the example itself. As already stated the return code is not checked against an error.

This check must be made for real cases to prevent any lock-up or unwanted machine reaction. In general the *VAR* definition part of these examples only declares the mandatory variables in order to be able to run the said example. More variables may exist.

For the full list refer to the documentation tab of the request in the *Library Manager editor*.



The screenshot shows the Library Manager editor with the following components:

- Top Bar:** Add library, Delete library, Properties, Details, Placeholders, Library repository.
- Table:**

Name	Namespace	Effective version
NUMENA = NUMENA, 4.0.91.32 (NUM)	NUMENA	4.0.91.32
NUMFlexiumPlusInterface, 04.00.91.37 (NUM)	NUMCncInterface	4.0.91.37

Left Panel (Tree View):

- NUMENA, 4.0.91.32 (NUM)
 - ExtComRead
 - Base
 - Flexium
 - FlexiumPlus
 - stAxposPlus
 - stProgramTree_Plus
 - stSpindleData_Plus
 - R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr_Plus
 - R_Axis_Meas_Plus
 - R_Axis_OM_Plus
 - R_Axis_OP_Plus
 - R_Axis_Prog_Plus
 - R_Axis_Ref_Plus
 - R_Block_Plus**
 - R_Corr_Dyn_Plus
 - R_Curr_Block_Plus
 - R_Dat1_Pref_Plus
 - R_Dat2_Dec1_Plus
 - R_Dat3_Dec3_Plus
 - R_Drive_TPValue_V2_Plus
 - R_E8xyyy_Plus
 - R_E_Param_Plus

Right Panel (Details):

Inputs/Outputs | Graphical | Documentation |

FUNCTION_BLOCK R_Block_Plus EXTENDS dncbaseRead

Request of reading : Block of part programm

Name	Type	Inherited from	Address	Initial	Comment
enable	BOOL	dncbaseRead			
CncAdr	POINTER TO fbCncBaseInterface	dncbaseRead			
uiResult	UINT	dncbaseRead			
uiReqResult	UINT	dncbaseRead			
uiRespResult	UINT	dncbaseRead			
uiRespCode	UINT	dncbaseRead			
uiRespStatus	UINT	dncbaseRead			
ResBuf	ARRAY [0..2048] OF BYTE	dncbaseRead			
uiResplen	UINT	dncbaseRead		0	
byZone	BYTE				Memory zone 0 - 3
dIPpnumber	DINT				Programm number ppppg
woBlocknber	WORD				Block number
woOffset	WORD				Offset after Block
byCharQ	BYTE				Quantity of Characters
stBlock	STRING				Contents of the block

Page deliberately empty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

5	Read requests.....	37
5.1	General requests	37
5.1.1	List of interpolated axes ▶ R_Axis_Drive	37
5.1.2	Synchronization status in multi channels ▶ R_Channel_Syn	38
5.1.3	Reading of the value of a drive parameter ▶ R_Drive_Param	39
5.1.4	Reading of the content of a drive register ▶ R_Drive_Register	40
5.1.5	List of G codes active in the channel ▶ R_G_Funct	41
5.1.6	System identification ▶ R_Ident_Info	45
5.1.7	List of L Parameters ▶ R_L_Vars	46
5.1.8	Reading of a dialog (\$) message ▶ R_Message	47
5.1.9	Reading of an NCK parameter ▶ R_Nck_Par	48
5.1.10	Reading of the overrides values ▶ R_Override_All	49
5.1.11	Reading the part program memory size ▶ R_Program_Memory_Size	50
5.1.12	Reading the system serial number ▶ R_Serial_Number	51
5.1.13	Reading a solicited input ▶ R_Solicited_Input	52
5.1.14	Reading the measure of a spindle ▶ R_Spindle_Meas	53
5.1.15	Reading the tool offset H dimension ▶ R_Tool_H	54
5.1.16	Reading a memory zone directory ▶ R_Directory	55
5.1.17	Read a part program from NC memory ▶ R_Upload2_PP	56
5.2	Flexium requests.....	57
5.2.1	Reading an axis measure by address ▶ R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr	57
5.2.2	Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ R_Axis_Meas	58
5.2.3	Reading machine data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OM	59
5.2.4	Reading part origin data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OP	60
5.2.5	Reading axes programmed position ▶ R_Axis_Prog	61
5.2.6	Reading axes reference ▶ R_Axis_Ref	62
5.2.7	Reading a part program block ▶ R_Block	63
5.2.8	Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx) ▶ R_Corr_Dyn	64
5.2.9	Reading the part program block in execution ▶ R_Curr_Block	65
5.2.10	Reading current Dat1 value ▶ R_Dat1_Pref	66
5.2.11	Reading current Dat2 value ▶ R_Dat2_Dec1	67
5.2.12	Reading current Dat3 value ▶ R_Dat3_Dec3	68
5.2.13	Reading Drives Test points values ▶ R_Drive_TPValue_V2	69
5.2.14	Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters ▶ R_E8xyyy	70
5.2.15	Reading a program parameter ▶ R_E_Param	71
5.2.16	Reading the Interpolation data ▶ R_Interpo	72
5.2.17	Reading machine origin values ▶ R_Mach_Orig	73
5.2.18	Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel	74
5.2.19	Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel	75
5.2.20	Reading Maximum Static Travel values ▶ R_Max_Stat_Travel	76
5.2.21	Reading Minimum Static Travel values ▶ R_Min_Stat_Travel	77
5.2.22	Reading NCK detected error ▶ R_Nck_Error	78
5.2.23	Reading Part program execution tree ▶ R_Program_Tree	79
5.2.24	Reading Spindle information ▶ R_Spindle_Complete	80
5.2.25	Reading Tool offsets data ▶ R_Tool	81
5.3	Flexium+ requests	82
5.3.1	Reading an axis measure by address ▶ R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr_Plus	82
5.3.2	Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ R_Axis_Meas_Plus	83
5.3.3	Reading machine data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OM_Plus	84
5.3.4	Reading part origin data about axes in motion ▶ R_Axis_OP_Plus	85
5.3.5	Reading axes programmed position ▶ R_Axis_Prog_Plus	86
5.3.6	Reading axes reference ▶ R_Axis_Ref_Plus	87

5.3.7	Reading a part program block	▶ R_Block_Plus	88
5.3.8	Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx)	▶ R_Corr_Dyn_Plus	89
5.3.9	Reading the part program block in execution	▶ R_Curr_Block_Plus	90
5.3.10	Reading current Dat1 value	▶ R_Dat1_Pref_Plus	91
5.3.11	Reading current Dat2 value	▶ R_Dat2_Dec1_Plus	92
5.3.12	Reading current Dat3 value	▶ R_Dat3_Dec3_Plus	93
5.3.13	Reading Drives Test points values	▶ R_Drive_TPValue_V2_Plus	94
5.3.14	Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters	▶ R_E8xyyy_Plus	95
5.3.15	Reading a program parameter	▶ R_E_Param_Plus	96
5.3.16	Reading the Interpolation data	▶ R_Interpo_Plus	97
5.3.17	Reading machine origin values	▶ R_Mach_Orig_Plus	98
5.3.18	Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values	▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus	99
5.3.19	Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values	▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus	100
5.3.20	Reading Maximum Static Travel values	▶ R_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus	101
5.3.21	Reading Minimum Static Travel values	▶ R_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus	102
5.3.22	Reading NCK detected error	▶ R_Nck_Error_Plus	103
5.3.23	Reading Part program execution tree	▶ R_Program_Tree_Plus	104
5.3.24	Reading Spindle information	▶ R_Spindle_Complete_Plus	105
5.3.25	Reading Tool offsets data	▶ R_Tool_Plus	106

5 Read requests

5.1 General requests



Those requests are available for Flexium as well as Flexium+

5.1.1 List of interpolated axes ► [R_Axis_Drive](#).

This request returns a DINT value.

Each bit corresponds to an axis declared as servo controlled and interpolated.
(P120 N2 for Flexium+ or P3 for Flexium)

```

1  PROGRAM R_Gen_001
2  VAR
3
4      oR_Axis_Drive      : R_Axis_Drive;
5      answer             : DINT;
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609

```

5.1.2 Synchronization status in multi channels ► [R_Channel_Syn](#)

This request invoked for a particular channel returns the status of the part program synchronization in a multi channel system (P and Q parameters of the G78 function).

Please note that like for any channel relative request, the channels are numbered from 0 to 7 contrary to the part program index which is from 1 to 8.

```
R_Gen_002 x
1 PROGRAM R_Gen_002
2 VAR
3   oR_Channel_Syn          : R_Channel_Syn;
4   P1                      : INT;
5   Q2                      : INT;
6 END_VAR
7
8
9 oR_Channel_Syn.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
10 oR_Channel_Syn.byChannel  := 0;
11                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7 for the requests
12
13 oR_Channel_Syn(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oR_Channel_Syn.uiResult = 0 THEN
16   xEnable                 := FALSE;
17   P1                     := oR_Channel_Syn.byPointEmit;
18                               // Synchro point reached
19   Q2                     := oR_Channel_Syn.byPointCh2;
20                               // synchro point expected from Channel 2
21 END_IF
```

5.1.3 Reading of the value of a drive parameter ► R_Drive_Param

This request returns a particular drive parameter value in internal units (*diPdriveUI*) and in one of the other types according to the parameter structure. (see Annex A2)

```

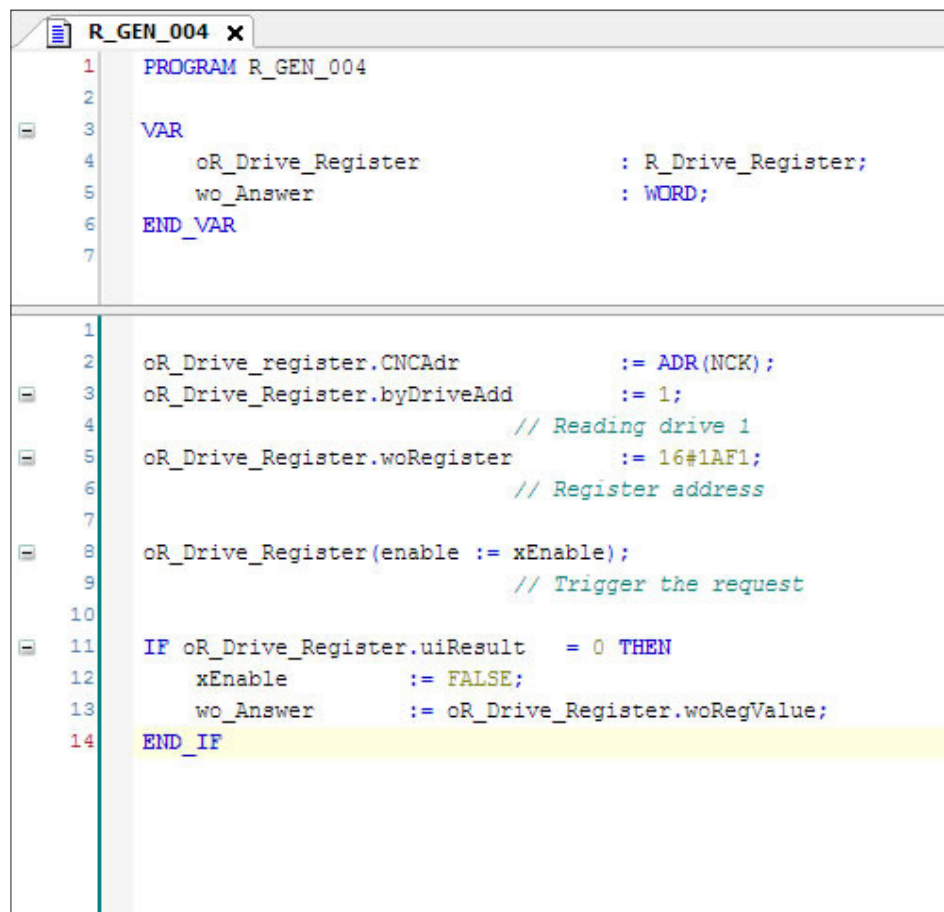
1  PROGRAM R_GEN_003
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Drive_Param          :R_Drive_Param;
5      re_Answer               : REAL;
6      di_Answer               : DINT;
7      dw_Answer               : DWORD;
8      di_UI_Answer            : DINT;
9  END_VAR
10
11 oR_Drive_Param.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
12 oR_Drive_Param.byDriveAdd    := 1;           // Reading drive 1
13 oR_Drive_Param.wopNumber     := 246;        // Reading V246
14
15 oR_Drive_Param(enable := xEnable);          // Trigger the request
16
17 IF oR_Drive_Param.uiResult = 0 THEN
18     xEnable          := FALSE;
19     re_Answer         := oR_Drive_Param.rePDrive;
20     di_Answer         := oR_Drive_Param.diPDrive;
21     dw_Answer         := oR_Drive_Param.dwPDrive;
22     di_UI_Answer      := oR_Drive_Param.diPDriveUI;
23 END_IF

```

5.1.4 Reading of the content of a drive register ► [R_Drive_Register](#)

This request is generally reserved for drive advanced diagnostic.

For Drive Registers definition and structure please refer to the drive parameters manuals (M00031).



```
1  PROGRAM R_GEN_004
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Drive_Register      : R_Drive_Register;
5      wo_Answer              : WORD;
6  END_VAR
7
8
9
10
11  oR_Drive_Register.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
12  oR_Drive_Register.byDriveAdd := 1;
13  oR_Drive_Register.woRegister := 16#1AF1;
14  oR_Drive_Register(enable := xEnable);
15  oR_Drive_Register          // Reading drive 1
16  oR_Drive_Register          // Register address
17
18  oR_Drive_Register(enable := xEnable);
19  oR_Drive_Register          // Trigger the request
20
21  IF oR_Drive_Register.uiResult = 0 THEN
22      xEnable      := FALSE;
23      wo_Answer    := oR_Drive_Register.woRegValue;
24  END_IF
```

5.1.5

This channel specific request returns the list of all currently active G codes as two lists of bits.

The structure of this answer is given by the table below.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_005
2
3  VAR
4      oR_G_Function          : R_G_Funct;
5      wo_Answer1             : DINT;
6      wo_Answer2             : DINT;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031

```

List of G codes per set

Index Set 1	Fn	Description	Index Set 2	Fn	Description
.0	G94	Feed rate expressed in millimetres, inches or degrees per minute	.0	G10	Activate interrupt stop
.1	G95	Feed rate expressed in millimetres or inches per revolution	.1	G16	Tool axis selection
.2	G38	Threading	.2	G51	Mirror function
.3	G96	Activate CSS	.3	G45	Pocket cycle
.4	G97	Cancel CSS	.4	G12	Overspeed by handwheel
.5	G92	Tangential feed rate	.5	<i>NUM Reserved</i>	
.6	G20	Polar programming (X-C) lathe	.6		
.7	G21	Cartesian programming (X-Y) lathe	.7	G46	Complex pocket milling
.8	G40	Cancel radius correction	.8	G26	Activate RTCP
.9	G41	Radius correction left	.9	G73	Cancel scaling
.10	G42	Radius correction right	.10	G74	Activate scaling
.11	G53	Inhibit DAT1	.11	G999	Block concatenation
.12	G54	Activate DAT1	.12	<i>NUM Reserved</i>	
.13	G29	3D tool correction	.13		
.14	<i>NUM Reserved</i>		.14		
.15	G93	Feed in 1/T	.15		
.16	G17	Interpolation XY	.16		
.17	G18	Interpolation YZ	.17		
.18	G19	Interpolation XZ	.18		
.19	G90	Absolute programming	.19		
.20	G91	Incremental programming	.20		
.21	G70	Inches programming	.21		
.22	G52	Machine coordinates programming	.22		
.23	G22	Interpolation CZ	.23	G24	Activate inclined plane
.24	G0	Rapid positioning	.24	G80	Cancel machining cycles
.25	G01	Linear interpolation	.25	<i>NUM Reserved</i>	
.26	G02	Interpolation CW	.26		
.27	G03	Interpolation CCW	.27		
.28	G04	Dwell	.28	G64	Roughing cycles
.29	<i>NUM Reserved</i>		.29	G65	Cycle de gorge
.30			.30	<i>NUM Reserved</i>	
.31	G09	Precise stop	.31	G07	Inclined axes programming (grinders)

List of G codes per set

Fn	Description	Index	Set
G00	Rapid positioning	.24	1
G01	Linear interpolation	.25	1
G02	Interpolation CW	.26	1
G03	Interpolation CCW	.27	1
G04	Dwell	.28	1
G07	Inclined axes programming (grinders)	.31	2
G09	Precise stop	.31	1
G10	Activate interrupt stop	.0	2
G12	Overspeed by handwheel	.4	2
G16	Tool axis selection	.1	2
G17	Interpolation XY	.16	1
G18	Interpolation YZ	.17	1
G19	Interpolation XZ	.18	1
G20	Polar programming (X-C) lathe	.6	1
G21	Cartesian programming (X-Y) lathe	.7	1
G22	Interpolation CZ	.23	1
G24	Activate inclined plane	.23	2
G26	Activate RTCP	.8	2
G29	3D tool correction	.13	1
G38	Threading	.2	1
G40	Cancel radius correction	.8	1
G41	Radius correction left	.9	1
G42	Radius correction right	.10	1
G45	Pocket cycle	.3	2
G46	Complex pocket milling	.7	2
G51	Mirror function	.2	2
G52	Machine coordinates programming	.22	1
G53	Inhibit DAT1	.11	1
G54	Activate DAT1	.12	1
G64	Roughing cycles	.28	2
G65	Cycle de gorge	.29	2
G70	Inches programming	.21	1
G73	Cancel scaling	.9	2
G74	Activate scaling	.10	2

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

G80	Cancel machining cycles	.24	2
G90	Absolute programming	.19	1
G91	Incremental programming	.20	1
G92	Tangential feed rate	.5	1
G93	Feed in 1/T	.15	1
G94	Feed per mn	.0	1
G95	Feed per rev.	.1	1
G96	Activate CSS	.3	1
G97	Cancel CSS	.4	1
G999	Block concatenation	.11	2

5.1.6 System identification ► R_Ident_Info

This request returns different information about the system configuration as shown in the online visualization below.

The serial number of the system is returned by another function.

R_GEN_006 x

RTSApplication.R_GEN_006

Expression	Type	Value
oR_Ident	R_Ident_Info	
st_Answer1	STRING	'2.2.1.0'
st_Answer2	STRING	'1.1.1.0'
st_Answer3	STRING	'4.0.91.15'
st_Answer4	STRING	'FLEXIUM+68'

```

1
2  oR_Ident.CNCAdr 16#CD2DD880 := ADR(NCK);
3
4  oR_Ident(enable FALSE := xEnable FALSE);
5              // Trigger the request
6
7  IF oR_Ident.uiResult 16#0063 = 0 THEN
8      xEnable FALSE := FALSE;
9      st_Answer1 '2.2.1.0' := oR_Ident.stBootCNC '2.2.1.0';
10     st_Answer2 '1.1.1.0' := oR_Ident.stFpgaCNC '1.1.1.0';
11     st_Answer3 '4.0.91.15' := oR_Ident.stSoftCNC '4.0.91.15';
12     st_Answer4 'FLEXIUM+68' := oR_Ident.stTypeCNC 'FLEXIUM+68';
13 END_IF RETURN
  
```

List of L Parameters [▶ R_L_Vars](#)

This channel specific request will return the value of 10 consecutive L parameters.

The request will not work if the list passes the limit of L parameters:
e.g. Request the reading starting at L102.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_007
2
3  VAR
4      oR_L_Param           : R_L_Vars;
5      re_Answer1           : REAL;
6      re_Answer2           : REAL;
7      re_Answer3           : REAL;
8      re_Answer4           : REAL;
9      re_Answer5           : REAL;
10     re_Answer6           : REAL;
11     re_Answer7           : REAL;
12     re_Answer8           : REAL;
13     re_Answer9           : REAL;
14     re_Answer10          : REAL;
15
16     oR_L_Param.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
17     oR_L_Param.byChannel   := 0;
18                             // Channels numbered 0 to 7
19     oR_L_Param.uiLnumber   := 102;
20                             // Read from L102
21
22     oR_L_Param(enable := xEnable);
23                             // Triggers the request
24
25     IF oR_L_Param.uiResult = 0 THEN
26         xEnable           := FALSE;
27         re_Answer1        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_0;
28         re_Answer2        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_1;
29         re_Answer3        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_2;
30         re_Answer4        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_3;
31         re_Answer5        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_4;
32         re_Answer6        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_5;
33         re_Answer7        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_6;
34         re_Answer8        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_7;
35         re_Answer9        := oR_L_Param.reLVars_8;
36         re_Answer10       := oR_L_Param.reLVars_9;
37     END_IF

```

5.1.8 Reading of a dialog (\$) message ► **R_Message**

This channel specific request will return a string corresponding to a \$ message posted.

In addition to the string itself, the number of characters in the string is also reported.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_008
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Message          : R_Message;
5      by_Answer1          : BYTE;
6      st_Answer2          : STRING;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
264
```

5.1.9 Reading of an NCK parameter ▶ R_Nck_Par

This request will return the values of the different words of a parameter according to the parameter format (refer to the Flexium or Flexium+ Parameters manual M00021 or M00041).

Due to the high possible number of words it may be necessary to invoke the request several times by increasing the Offset attribute.

The flag *byByte_4* indicates if the whole parameter has been read or not.



The offset value is given in Bytes, regardless of the type of parameters.

```
R_GEN_009 x
2
3 VAR
4   oR_NCK_param      : R_Nck_Par;
5   woAnswer0         : WORD;
6   woAnswer1         : WORD;
7   woAnswer2         : WORD;
8   woAnswer3         : WORD;
9   byAnswer4         : BYTE;
10  byAnswer5         : BYTE;
11  inAnswer6         : INT;
12  diAnswer7         : DINT;
13  siAnswer8         : SINT;
14  udAnswer9         : UDINT;
15  uiAnswer10        : UINT;
16  diAnswer11        : DINT;
17  stAnswer12        : STRING;
18  lrAnswer13        : LREAL;
19 END_VAR
20

1
2 oR_NCK_param.CNCAdr := ADR(NCK);
3 oR_NCK_param.uiPnumber := 49;
4 // Parameter to read
5 oR_NCK_param.uiPoffset := 2;
6 // Offset given in Bytes
7
8 oR_NCK_param(enable := xEnable);
9 // Triggers the request
10
11 IF oR_NCK_param.uiResult = 0 THEN
12   xEnable := FALSE;
13   woAnswer0 := oR_NCK_param.woWord_0; // Parameter number
14   woAnswer1 := oR_NCK_param.woWord_1; // Parameters type
15   woAnswer2 := oR_NCK_param.woWord_2; // Parameter point
16   woAnswer3 := oR_NCK_param.woWord_3; // Bytes read
17   byAnswer4 := oR_NCK_param.byByte_4; // read complete or not
18   byAnswer5 := oR_NCK_param.byValue; // for parameters type 0
19   inAnswer6 := oR_NCK_param.inValue; // for parameters type 1
20   diAnswer7 := oR_NCK_param.diValue; // for parameters type 2 and 6
21   siAnswer8 := oR_NCK_param.siValue; // for parameters type 3
22   udAnswer9 := oR_NCK_param.udValue; // for parameters type 4
23   uiAnswer10 := oR_NCK_param.uiValue; // for parameters type 5 and 7
24   diAnswer11 := oR_NCK_param.diValue; // for parameters type 2 and 6
25   stAnswer12 := oR_NCK_param.stValue; // for parameters type 8
26   lrAnswer13 := oR_NCK_param.lrValue; // for parameters type 9 and 10
27 END_IF
```

5.1.10 Reading of the overrides values ► [R_Override_All](#)

This request will return the value of the 8 feed overrides, regardless of the number of channels declared.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_010
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Override          : R_Override_All;
5      di_Answer1           : DINT;
6      di_Answer2           : DINT;
7      di_Answer3           : DINT;
8      di_Answer4           : DINT;
9      di_Answer5           : DINT;
10     di_Answer6           : DINT;
11     di_Answer7           : DINT;
12     di_Answer8           : DINT;
13     diOverrideCh8        : DINT;
14 END_VAR
15
16
17 oR_Override.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
18
19 oR_Override(enable := xEnable);
20                               // Trigger the request
21
22 IF oR_Override.uiResult = 0 THEN
23     xEnable                 := FALSE;
24     di_Answer1             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh1;
25     di_Answer2             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh2;
26     di_Answer3             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh3;
27     di_Answer4             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh4;
28     di_Answer5             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh5;
29     di_Answer6             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh6;
30     di_Answer7             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh7;
31     di_Answer8             := oR_Override.byOverrideCh8;
32 END_IF

```

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

5.1.11 Reading the part program memory size [► R_Program_Memory_Size](#)

This request returns the total as well as the available size of each segment of part program memory. In addition it also returns the stack size (for symbolic variables).

```
R_GEN_011 x
1  PROGRAM R_GEN_011
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Memory_Size          : R_Program_Memory_Size;
5      udAnswer1               : UDINT;
6      udAnswer2               : UDINT;
7      udAnswer3               : UDINT;
8      udAnswer4               : UDINT;
9      udAnswer5               : UDINT;
10     udAnswer6               : UDINT;
11     udAnswer7               : UDINT;
12     udAnswer8               : UDINT;
13     udAnswer9               : UDINT;
14 END_VAR

1
2  oR_Memory_Size.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
3
4  oR_Memory_Size(enable := xEnable);
5                               // Trigger the request
6
7  IF oR_Memory_Size.uiResult = 0 THEN
8      xEnable                 := FALSE;
9      udAnswer1               := oR_Memory_Size.udStackSize;
10     udAnswer2               := oR_Memory_Size.udTotalSize;
11     udAnswer3               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone0Free;
12     udAnswer4               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone1Free;
13     udAnswer5               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone1Size;
14     udAnswer6               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone2Free;
15     udAnswer7               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone2Size;
16     udAnswer8               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone3Free;
17     udAnswer9               := oR_Memory_Size.udZone3Size;
18 END_IF
```


5.1.12 Reading the system serial number [▶ R_Serial_Number](#)

As indicated before, the system serial number is only returned by this request and not by System Identification.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_012
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Serial          : R_Serial_Number;
5      stAnswer2          : STRING(8);
6  END_VAR
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033

```

5.1.13 Reading a solicited input ► [R_Solicited_Input](#)

This request indicates if an operator input is requested by a \$ message.
In addition it also returns the current CNC mode.

```
1  PROGRAM R_GEN_013
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Solicited_Input      : R_Solicited_Input;
5      xAnswer1                : BOOL;
6      enumAnswer2             : EnumMode;
7  END_VAR

1  oR_Solicited_Input.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
2  oR_Solicited_Input.byChannel := 0;
3                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7
4  oR_Solicited_Input.byAxisNo  := 0;
5
6  oR_Solicited_Input(enable := xEnable);
7                               // Trigger the request
8
9
10 IF oR_Solicited_Input.uiResult = 0 THEN
11     xEnable      := FALSE;
12     xAnswer1     := oR_Solicited_Input.boSolInput;
13     enumAnswer2  := oR_Solicited_Input.EnumMode;
14 END_IF
```


5.1.14 Reading the measure of a spindle ► R_Spindle_Meas

This request returns the current measure of a spindle according to the spindle physical address.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_014
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Spindle_Meas      : R_Spindle_Meas;
5      xAnswer1             : BOOL;
6      ui_Answer2           : UDINT;
7      xAnswer0             : BOOL;
8  END_VAR
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2
```

5.1.15 Reading the tool offset H dimension ► [R_Tool_H](#)

This request will return the H value of 10 consecutive tool offsets.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_015
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Tool_H          : R_Tool_H;
5      wo_Answer1         : DINT;
6      wo_Answer2         : DINT;
7      wo_Answer3         : DINT;
8      wo_Answer4         : DINT;
9      wo_Answer5         : DINT;
10     wo_Answer6         : DINT;
11     wo_Answer7         : DINT;
12     wo_Answer8         : DINT;
13     wo_Answer9         : DINT;
14     wo_Answer10        : DINT;
15 END_VAR
16
17
18 oR_Tool_H.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
19 oR_Tool_H.byH_No       := 1;           // Tool offset n° 1
20
21
22 oR_Tool_H(enable := xEnable);           // Trigger the request
23
24 IF oR_Tool_H.uiResult = 0 THEN
25     xEnable          := FALSE;
26     wo_Answer1       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n0;
27     wo_Answer2       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n1;
28     wo_Answer3       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n2;
29     wo_Answer4       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n3;
30     wo_Answer5       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n4;
31     wo_Answer6       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n5;
32     wo_Answer7       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n6;
33     wo_Answer8       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n7;
34     wo_Answer9       := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n8;
35     wo_Answer10      := oR_Tool_H.diE56_n9;
36 END_IF
```

5.1.16 Reading a memory zone directory [► R_Directory](#)

This request will return the list of programs of a particular memory zone. The data are stored in a file on the system mass memory.

As this list can be long the request can take a certain time to get the complete list. The reading is complete when the *iuResult* flag is zero.

```

1  PROGRAM R_GEN_016
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Directory          : R_Directory;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8  IF xEnable THEN
9      oR_Directory();        // Trigger the request
10 END_IF
11
12 IF oR_Directory.iuResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable := FALSE;
14 END_IF

```

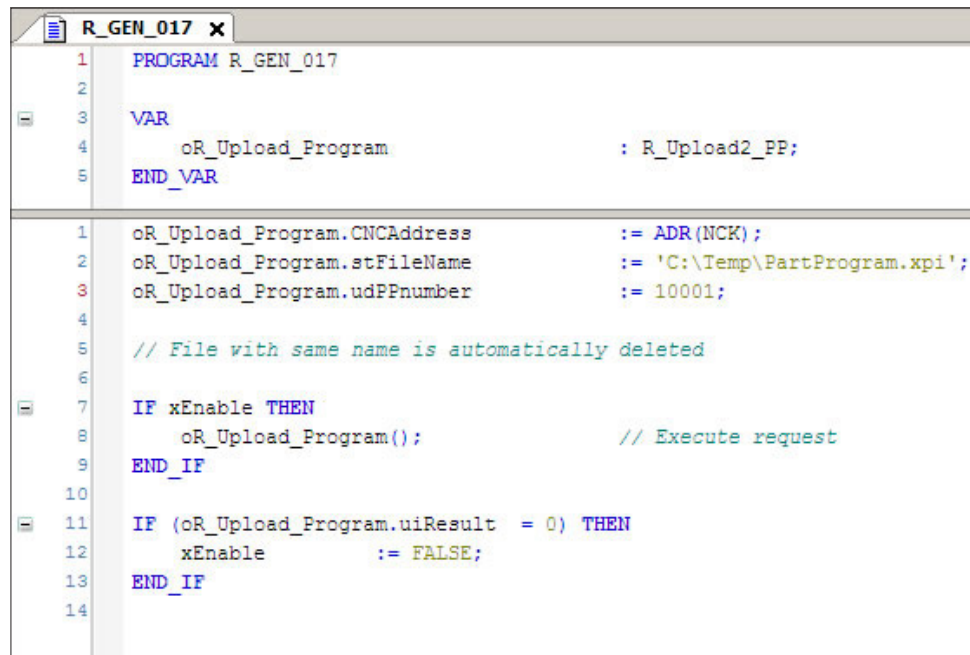
5.1.17 Read a part program from NC memory ► [R_Upload2_PP](#)

This request replaces the previous *R_Upload_PP*.
It will read a part program in NC memory and store it as a file in the system mass memory.

The request requires the number of the part program in NC memory (zone 0) as well as the path name used to store it in mass memory.

The part program number passed to the request is separated in two elements. The last digit represents the index and the other digits the part program number itself.

The part program is always read from memory zone 0.



```
1  PROGRAM R_GEN_017
2
3  VAR
4      oR_Upload_Program          : R_Upload2_PP;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Upload_Program.CNCAddress   := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Upload_Program.stFileName   := 'C:\Temp\PartProgram.xpi';
9  oR_Upload_Program.udPPnumber   := 10001;
10
11  // File with same name is automatically deleted
12
13  IF xEnable THEN
14      oR_Upload_Program();        // Execute request
15  END_IF
16
17  IF (oR_Upload_Program.uiResult = 0) THEN
18      xEnable                     := FALSE;
19  END_IF
20
```

5.2 Flexium requests

5.2.1 Reading an axis measure by address ► [R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr](#)

This request will return an axis measure according to the axis physical address. It returns the data for one axis at a time.

To get the data for all axes of a channel, use *Read_Axis_Meas_ByAdr*.

```

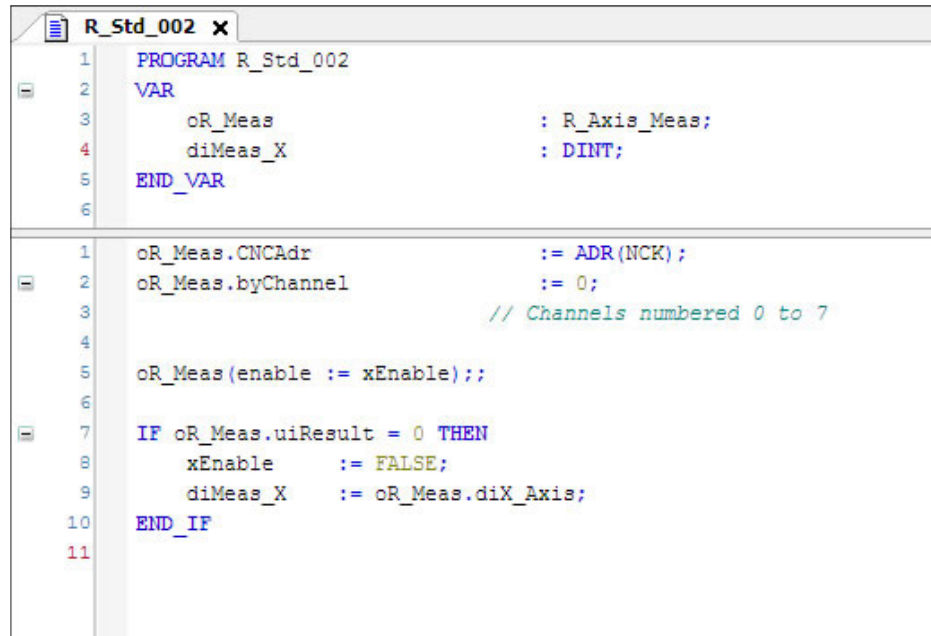
1  PROGRAM R_Std_001
2  VAR
3      oR_byAdr          : R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr;
4      di_AxisPstn       : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_byAdr.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_byAdr.byAdresse    := 0;
9                        // Reading for axis @0
10 oR_byAdr(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF oR_byAdr.uiResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable := FALSE;
14     di_AxisPstn := oR_byAdr.di_Axis_Meas;
15 END_IF

```

5.2.2 Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ [R_Axis_Meas](#)

This request will return the measure of all axes in a particular channel.

Contrary to *R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr* the data are sorted according to the axis name and not the physical address.



```
1 PROGRAM R_Std_002
2 VAR
3     oR_Meas          : R_Axis_Meas;
4     diMeas_X         : DINT;
5 END_VAR
6
7 oR_Meas.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8 oR_Meas.byChannel    := 0;
9                     // Channels numbered 0 to 7
10
11 oR_Meas(enable := xEnable);
12
13 IF oR_Meas.uiResult = 0 THEN
14     xEnable          := FALSE;
15     diMeas_X         := oR_Meas.diX_Axis;
16 END_IF
```

5.2.3 Reading machine data about axes in motion ► R_Axis_OM

This request returns Position in the machine referential as well as distance to go, lag and resolution about the axes of a particular channel.

The data are returned in a structure *Axis[i]* and are individually validated by a flag *xxxValid* e.g. *LagValid*.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_003
2  VAR
3      oR_Meas_OM          : R_Axis_OM;
4      Pos_0               : DINT;
5      ToGo_0              : DINT;
6      Lag_0               : DINT;
7      Res_0               : BYTE;
8  END_VAR
9
10 oR_Meas_OM.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_Meas_OM.byChannel     := 0;
12                          // Channels numbered 0 to 7
13
14 oR_Meas_OM(enable := xEnable);
15
16 IF oR_Meas_OM.uiResult = 0 THEN
17     xEnable               := FALSE;
18     IF oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].PosValid THEN
19         Pos_0             := oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].Position;
20     END_IF
21     IF oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].ToGoValid THEN
22         ToGo_0            := oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].ToGo;
23     END_IF
24     IF oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].LagValid THEN
25         Lag_0             := oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].Lag;
26     END_IF
27     Res_0                 := oR_Meas_OM.Axis[0].Resolution;
28 END_IF
29

```

5.2.4 Reading part origin data about axes in motion ► [R_Axis_OP](#)

This request returns the axes position in the part referential as well as distance to go, lag and resolution for a particular channel.

The data are returned in a structure *Axis[i]* and are individually validated by a flag *xxxValid* e.g. *LagValid*.

```
1  PROGRAM R_Std_004
2  VAR
3      oR_Meas_OP          : R_Axis_OP;
4      Pos_0               : DINT;
5      ToGo_0              : DINT;
6      Lag_0               : DINT;
7      Res_0               : BYTE;
8  END_VAR
9
10 oR_Meas_OP.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_Meas_OP.byChannel     := 0;
12                          // Channels numbered 0 to 7
13
14 oR_Meas_OP(enable := xEnable);
15
16 IF oR_Meas_OP.uiResult = 0 THEN
17     xEnable := FALSE;
18     IF oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].PosValid THEN
19         Pos_0 := oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].Position;
20     END_IF
21     IF oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].ToGoValid THEN
22         ToGo_0 := oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].ToGo;
23     END_IF
24     IF oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].LagValid THEN
25         Lag_0 := oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].Lag;
26     END_IF
27     Res_0 := oR_Meas_OP.Axis[0].Resolution;
28 END_IF
```


5.2.5 Reading axes programmed position ► [R_Axis_Prog](#)

This request returns the programmed position of all axes in a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axis name in the channel.

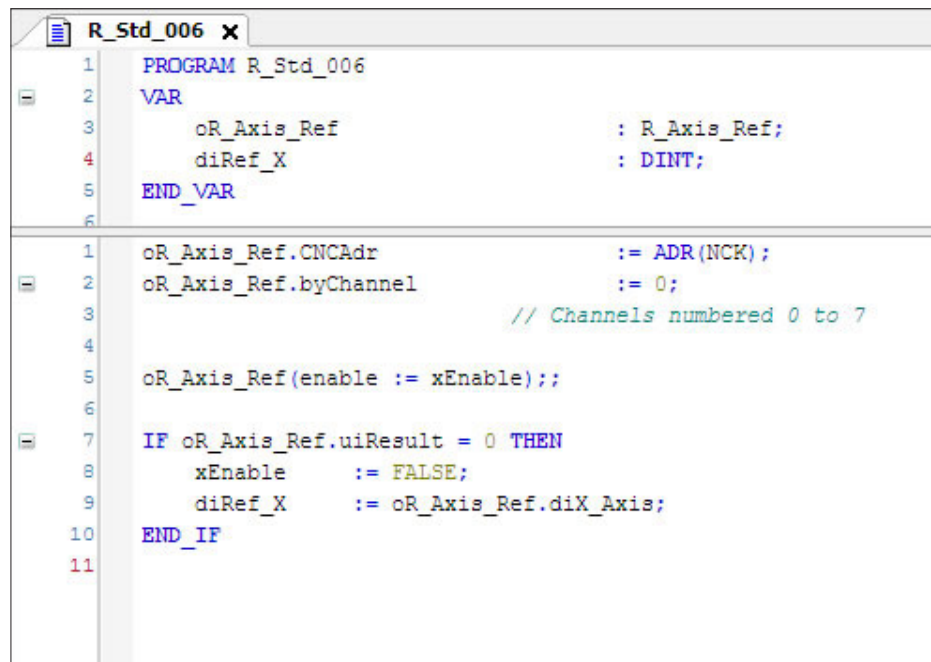
```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_005
2  VAR
3      oR_Dim_Prog          : R_Axis_Prog;
4      diProg_X             : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Dim_Prog.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Dim_Prog.byChannel    := 0;
9                          // Channels numbered 0 to 7
10
11  oR_Dim_Prog(enable := xEnable);;
12
13  IF oR_Dim_Prog.uiResult = 0 THEN
14      xEnable      := FALSE;
15      diProg_X     := oR_Dim_Prog.diX_Axis;
16  END_IF
17

```

5.2.6 Reading axes reference ► [R_Axis_Ref](#)

This request returns the reference value (in the machine referential) of the axes in a particular channel. The data are returned with respect to the axis name.



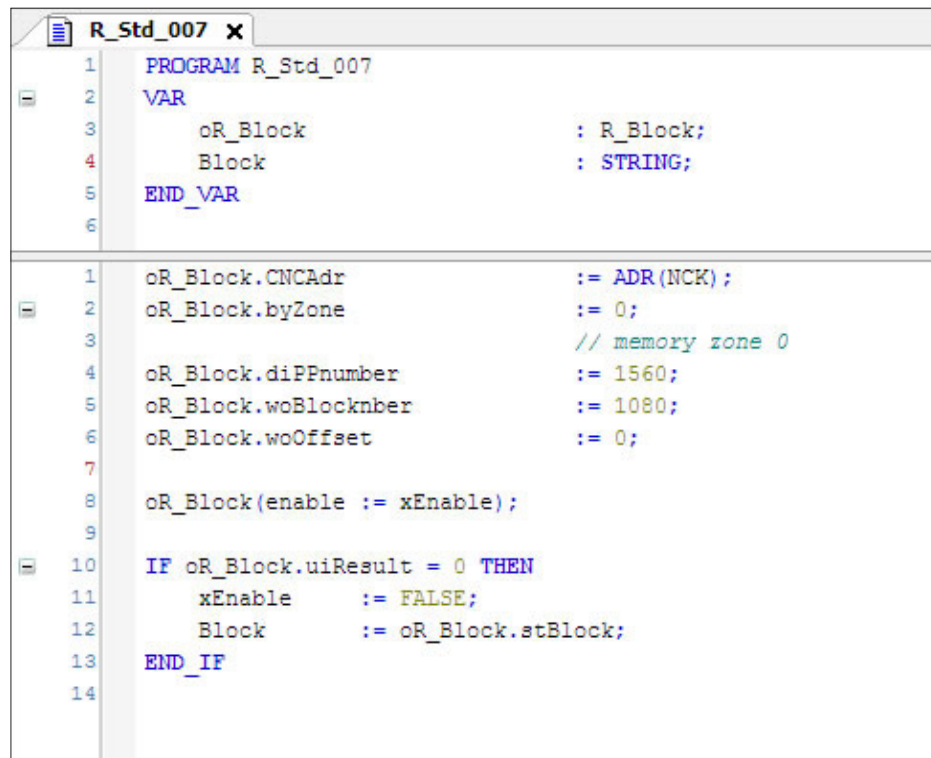
```
1  PROGRAM R_Std_006
2  VAR
3      oR_Axis_Ref          : R_Axis_Ref;
4      diRef_X              : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Axis_Ref.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Axis_Ref.byChannel     := 0;
9                          // Channels numbered 0 to 7
10
11  oR_Axis_Ref(enable := xEnable);;
12
13  IF oR_Axis_Ref.uiResult = 0 THEN
14      xEnable      := FALSE;
15      diRef_X      := oR_Axis_Ref.diX_Axis;
16  END_IF
```

5.2.7 Reading a part program block ► [R_Block](#)

This request returns a string corresponding to a particular part program block.

Input data will be the memory zone where the part program is searched for, the part program number (times 10 and including the index), the block number and the offset (in number of blocks) relative to this number. The string returned ends with \$N (meaning end of block).

In case of non numbered part program, the number 0 corresponds to the first line of program.



```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_007
2  VAR
3      oR_Block          : R_Block;
4      Block             : STRING;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Block.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Block.byZone       := 0;
9                        // memory zone 0
10 oR_Block.diPPnumber    := 1560;
11 oR_Block.woBlocknber   := 1080;
12 oR_Block.woOffset      := 0;
13
14 oR_Block(enable := xEnable);
15
16 IF oR_Block.uiResult = 0 THEN
17     xEnable             := FALSE;
18     Block               := oR_Block.stBlock;
19 END_IF
20

```

5.2.8 Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx) ► [R_Corr_Dyn](#)

This request returns the value of parameter E952xx (measure correction) of a particular axis.

```
R_Std_008 x
1  PROGRAM R_Std_008
2  VAR
3      oR_Corr_Dyn          : R_Corr_Dyn;
4      diCorr_X             : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Corr_Dyn.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Corr_Dyn.byAxisNo    := 0;
9                          // axis 0
10 oR_Corr_Dyn(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF oR_Corr_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable      := FALSE;
14     diCorr_X     := oR_Corr_Dyn.diCorrDyn;
15 END_IF
```

5.2.9 Reading the part program block in execution ▶ R_Curr_Block

This request returns a string corresponding to the block in execution. As the answer can take several steps a Read_Complete status flag is part of the answer.

Return code of byReadStatus:

- 0x06 : Block reading incomplete : Increment *woSequence* to get the rest of the block.
- 0x0F : Block read finished *woSequence* = 0 to read new block.
- 0x19 : Sequencing error.

The first sequence number should be 0.

If the block is not read entirely then read the next part after incrementing the sequence number : *woSequence* = *woSequence* +1 and so on until *byReadStatus* = 0x0F.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_009
2  VAR
3      oR_Curr_block          : R_Curr_Block;
4      Block                  : STRING;
5      Read_Complete          : BOOL;
6  END_VAR
7
8  oR_Curr_block.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
9  oR_Curr_block.woChannel    := 0;
10 oR_Curr_block.woSequence   := 0;
11 oR_Curr_block.
12
13 oR_Curr_block(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oR_Curr_block.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable      := FALSE;
17     Block        := oR_Curr_block.stCurrBlock;
18 END_IF
19
20 IF oR_Curr_block.byReadStatus = 16#0F THEN
21     Read_Complete := TRUE;
22     // If NOT increment woSequence and read again
23 END_IF
24

```

5.2.10 Reading current Dat1 value ► [R_Dat1_Pref](#)

This request returns the current DAT1 set of values for a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axes names.

```
R_Std_010 x
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat1                : R_Dat1_Pref;
4      diDAT1_X               : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
1
2  oR_Dat1.CNCAdr              := ADR(NCK);
3  oR_Dat1.byChannel           := 0;
4
5  oR_Dat1(enable := xEnable);
6
7  IF oR_Dat1.uiResult = 0 THEN
8      xEnable                 := FALSE;
9      diDAT1_X                := oR_Dat1.diX_Axis;
10 END_IF
11
12
```

5.2.11 Reading current Dat2 value ► [R_Dat2_Dec1](#)

This request returns the current DAT2 set of values for a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axes names.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_011
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat2                : R_Dat2_Dec1;
4      diDAT2_X              : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.2.12 Reading current Dat3 value ► [R_Dat3_Dec3](#)

This request returns the current DAT3 set of values for a particular channel. The data are returned with respect to the axes names.

```
1  PROGRAM R_Std_012
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat3          : R_Dat3_Dec3;
4      diDAT3_X         : DINT;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```


5.2.13 Reading Drives Test points values ► R_Drive_TPValue_V2

This request returns up to eight test point values of one or several drives. The values are returned in Drive Internal units.

The test points configuration is defined in the drive parameters V130 to V133 and the values read are expressed in physical units.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_020
2  VAR
3      oR_TP_Value          : R_Drive_TPValue_V2;
4      Drives               : ARRAY[1..8] OF BYTE
5                           := [0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1];
6      Points               : ARRAY[1..8] OF BYTE
7                           := [0,1,2,3,0,1,2,3];
8      Values               : ARRAY[1..8] OF LREAL;
9  END_VAR
10
11
12  oR_TP_Value.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
13  oR_TP_Value.DriveAdresse := ADR(Drives);
14  oR_TP_Value.DriveTP     := ADR(Points);
15  oR_TP_Value.Number      := 4;
16
17  oR_TP_Value(enable := xEnable);
18
19  IF oR_TP_Value.uiResult = 0 THEN
20      xEnable      := FALSE;
21      Values[1]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[0];
22      Values[2]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[1];
23      Values[3]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[2];
24      Values[4]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[3];
25  END_IF
26

```

5.2.14 Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters ▶ [R_E8xyyy](#)

This request returns a set of 10 E8.... parameters from the series E80, E81, E82 E83 or E84.

```
R_Std_030 x
1 PROGRAM R_Std_030
2 VAR
3   oR_E8xyyy          : R_E8xyyy;
4   Para               : UDINT    := 80000;
5   Values             : ARRAY[1..10] OF DINT;
6 END_VAR
7
8 oR_E8xyyy.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK) ;
9 oR_E8xyyy.udE8xyyyNo  := Para;
10
11 oR_E8xyyy(enable := xEnable);
12
13 IF oR_E8xyyy.uiResult = 0 THEN
14   xEnable             := FALSE;
15   Values[1]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n0;
16   Values[2]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n1;
17   Values[3]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n2;
18   Values[4]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n3;
19   Values[5]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n4;
20   Values[6]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n5;
21   Values[7]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n6;
22   Values[8]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n7;
23   Values[9]           := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n8;
24   Values[10]          := oR_E8xyyy.diE8_n9;
25 END_IF
```

5.2.15 Reading a program parameter ► [R_E_Param](#)

This request returns the value of a particular E parameter.

Other requests on parameters are:

- `R_E_8yyyy()` returns a set of 10 parameters
- `R_Tool()` returns all data about a tool offset
- `R_Tool_H()` return H values by set of 10.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_031
2  VAR
3      oR_E_Param          : R_E_Param;
4      Parameter          : UDINT    := 50000;
5      Value              : DINT;
6  END_VAR
7
8  oR_E_Param.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
9  oR_E_Param.byChannel   := 0;
10 oR_E_Param.udE_number  := Parameter;
11
12 oR_E_Param(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oR_E_Param.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable      := FALSE;
16     Value        := oR_E_Param.diValue_E;
17 END_IF

```

5.2.16 Reading the Interpolation data ► [R_Interpo](#)

This request returns current interpolation data of a particular channel.
The data are curvilinear distance to go, feedrate as well as the override value.

```
R_Std_040 x
1  PROGRAM R_Std_040
2  VAR
3      oR_Interpo          : R_Interpo;
4      di_Distance         : DINT;
5      di_Feed             : DINT;
6      di_Override         : DINT;
7  END_VAR

1
2  oR_Interpo.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
3  oR_Interpo.byChannel    := 0;
4
5  oR_Interpo(enable := xEnable);
6
7  IF oR_Interpo.uiResult = 0 THEN
8      xEnable             := FALSE;
9      di_Distance         := oR_Interpo.diDistance;
10     di_Feed             := oR_Interpo.diFeedProg;
11     di_Override         := oR_Interpo.diOverride;
12 END_IF
13
```

5.2.17 Reading machine origin values ► [R_Mach_Orig](#)

This request returns the machine origin offset values (equivalent to parameter P16) according to the axis physical address. The values are returned for three consecutive addresses.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_041
2  VAR
3      oR_Mach_Origin          : R_Mach_Orig;
4      di_Axe1                 : DINT;
5      di_Axe2                 : DINT;
6      di_axe3                 : DINT;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.2.18 Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values [▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel](#)

This request returns the maximum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are returned in reference to the axes names.

```
R_Std_042 x
1 PROGRAM R_Std_042
2 VAR
3     oR_Max_Dyn_Travel      : R_Max_Dyn_Travel;
4     di_MaxDyn_A            : DINT;
5     di_MaxDyn_B            : DINT;
6     di_MaxDyn_C            : DINT;
7     di_MaxDyn_U            : DINT;
8     di_MaxDyn_V            : DINT;
9     di_MaxDyn_W            : DINT;
10    di_MaxDyn_X            : DINT;
11    di_MaxDyn_Y            : DINT;
12    di_MaxDyn_Z            : DINT;
13 END_VAR
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```

5.2.19 Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values [▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel](#)

This request returns the minimum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are returned in reference to the axes names.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_043
2  VAR
3      oR_Min_Dyn_Travel      : R_Min_Dyn_Travel;
4      di_MinDyn_A            : DINT;
5      di_MinDyn_B            : DINT;
6      di_MinDyn_C            : DINT;
7      di_MinDyn_U            : DINT;
8      di_MinDyn_V            : DINT;
9      di_MinDyn_W            : DINT;
10     di_MinDyn_X            : DINT;
11     di_MinDyn_Y            : DINT;
12     di_MinDyn_Z            : DINT;
13 END_VAR
14
15 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
16 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.byChannel   := 0;
17
18 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel(enable := xEnable);
19
20 IF oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.uiResult = 0 THEN
21     xEnable      := FALSE;
22     di_MinDyn_A  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diA_Axis;
23     di_MinDyn_B  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diB_Axis;
24     di_MinDyn_C  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diC_Axis;
25     di_MinDyn_U  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diU_Axis;
26     di_MinDyn_V  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diV_Axis;
27     di_MinDyn_W  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diW_Axis;
28     di_MinDyn_X  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diX_Axis;
29     di_MinDyn_Y  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diY_Axis;
30     di_MinDyn_Z  := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.diZ_Axis;
31 END_IF

```

5.2.20 Reading Maximum Static Travel values ► [R_Max_Stat_Travel](#)

This request returns the maximum static travels of axes.
The values are given for three consecutive physical addresses.

```
R_Std_044 x
1 PROGRAM R_Std_044
2 VAR
3   oR_Max_Stat_Travel      : R_Max_Stat_Travel;
4   di_MaxStat_0            : DINT;
5   di_MaxStat_1            : DINT;
6   di_MaxStat_2            : DINT;
7 END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```


5.2.21 Reading Minimum Static Travel values ► [R_Min_Stat_Travel](#)

This request returns the maximum static travels of axes.
The values are given for three consecutive physical addresses.

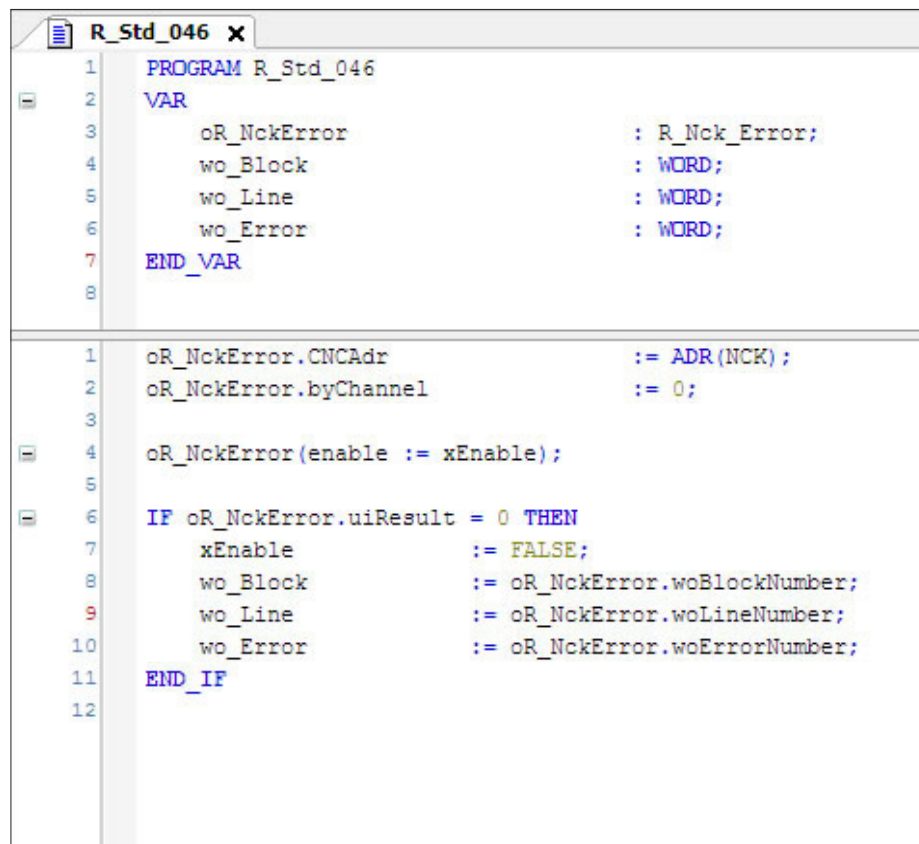
```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_045
2  VAR
3      oR_Min_Stat_Travel      : R_Min_Stat_Travel;
4      di_MinStat_0           : DINT;
5      di_MinStat_1           : DINT;
6      di_MinStat_2           : DINT;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.2.22 Reading NCK detected error ► [R_Nck_Error](#)

This request returns the information about an NCK detected error. The data are the block number, line number where the error has occurred as well as the error number.



```
1  PROGRAM R_Std_046
2  VAR
3      oR_NckError          : R_Nck_Error;
4      wo_Block             : WORD;
5      wo_Line              : WORD;
6      wo_Error             : WORD;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10 oR_NckError.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_NckError.byChannel    := 0;
12
13 oR_NckError(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oR_NckError.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable               := FALSE;
17     wo_Block              := oR_NckError.woBlockNumber;
18     wo_Line               := oR_NckError.woLineNumber;
19     wo_Error              := oR_NckError.woErrorNumber;
20 END_IF
21
22
```

5.2.23 Reading Part program execution tree ▶ [R_Program_Tree](#)

This request returns information about the part program in execution.

The information include block number, the current subroutine number with number of times it has been called as well as all the chain of calling programs (up to eight nesting level).

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_047
2  VAR
3      oR_Prog_Tree          : R_Program_Tree;
4      Main                  : UDINT;
5      SubPrgs               : ARRAY [0..7] OF UDINT;
6      Calls                 : BYTE;
7      Block                 : WORD;
8      Line                  : UDINT;
9  END_VAR
10
11
12  oR_Prog_Tree.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
13  oR_Prog_Tree.byChannel    := 0;
14
15  oR_Prog_Tree(enable := xEnable);
16
17  IF oR_Prog_Tree.uiResult = 0 THEN
18      xEnable                := FALSE;
19      Main                   := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.MainProgram;
20      SubPrgs                := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.Subprograms;
21      Calls                  := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.NumberOfSubprogramCalls;
22      Block                  := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.BlockNumber;
23  END_IF

```

5.2.24 Reading Spindle information ► R_Spindle_Complete

This request returns all relevant spindle information excluding the range currently active. The full list of data can be seen in the example below.

```
R_Std_048 x
1 PROGRAM R_Std_048
2 VAR
3     oR_Spindle           : R_Spindle_Complete;
4     bChannel             : BYTE;
5     bFormat              : BYTE;
6     xM19                 : BOOL;
7     xM3                  : BOOL;
8     xM4                  : BOOL;
9     xM5                  : BOOL;
10    uiOverride            : UINT;
11    lrProgSpeed           : LREAL;
12    lrRealSpeed           : LREAL;
13 END_VAR
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```

5.2.25 Reading Tool offsets data ► [R_Tool](#)

This request returns all data about a particular tool offset, excluding the H value that can be obtained via the *Read_E_Param* request.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Std_049
2  VAR
3      oR_Tool                : R_Tool;
4      diToolPar1             : DINT;
5      diToolPar2             : DINT;
6      diToolPar3             : DINT;
7      diToolPar4             : DINT;
8      diToolPar5             : DINT;
9      diToolPar6             : DINT;
10     diToolPar7             : DINT;
11  END_VAR
12
13  oR_Tool.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
14  oR_Tool.byCorrNo           := 1;      // Tool offset number
15
16  oR_Tool(enable := xEnable);
17
18  IF oR_Tool.uiResult = 0 THEN
19      xEnable                 := FALSE;
20
21      diToolPar1              := oR_Tool.diE50xxx;
22      diToolPar2              := oR_Tool.diE51xxx;
23      diToolPar3              := oR_Tool.diE52xxx;
24      diToolPar4              := oR_Tool.diE53xxx;
25      diToolPar5              := oR_Tool.diE54xxx;
26      diToolPar6              := oR_Tool.diE55xxx;
27      diToolPar7              := oR_Tool.diE57xxx;
28  END_IF

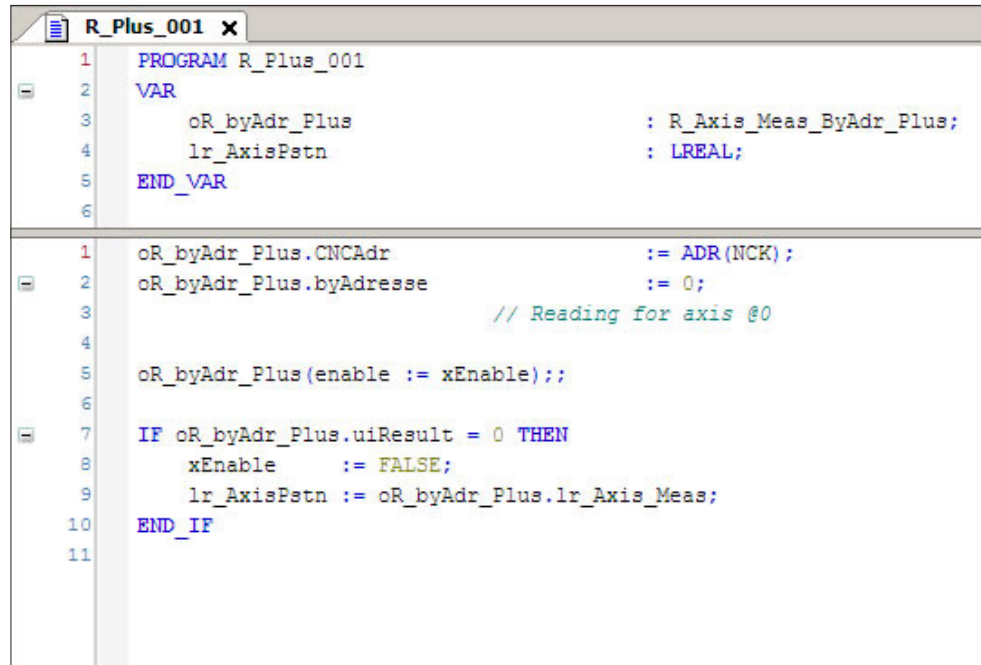
```

5.3 Flexium+ requests

5.3.1 Reading an axis measure by address ► [R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr_Plus](#)

This request will return an axis measure according to the axis physical address. It returns the data for one axis at a time.

To get the data for all axes of a channel, use *Read_Axis_Meas_ByAdr*.



```
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_001
2 VAR
3     oR_byAdr_Plus                : R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr_Plus;
4     lr_AxisPstn                  : LREAL;
5 END_VAR
6
7 oR_byAdr_Plus.CNCAdr              := ADR(NCK);
8 oR_byAdr_Plus.byAdresse           := 0;
9                                     // Reading for axis @0
10 oR_byAdr_Plus(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF oR_byAdr_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable := FALSE;
14     lr_AxisPstn := oR_byAdr_Plus.lr_Axis_Meas;
15 END_IF
```

5.3.2 Reading the measure of all axes in a channel ▶ [R_Axis_Meas_Plus](#)

This request will return the measure of all axes in a particular channel.

Contrary to *R_Axis_Meas_ByAdr* the data are sorted according to the axis name and not the physical address.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_002
2  VAR
3      oR_Meas_Plus          : R_Axis_Meas_Plus;
4      lrMeas_X              : LREAL;
5  END_VAR

1  oR_Meas_Plus.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
2  oR_Meas_Plus.byChannel    := 0;
3                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7
4
5  oR_Meas_Plus(enable := xEnable);
6
7  IF oR_Meas_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
8      xEnable               := FALSE;
9      lrMeas_X              := oR_Meas_Plus.lrX_Axis;
10 END_IF
11

```

5.3.3 Reading machine data about axes in motion ► R_Axis_OM_Plus

This request returns Position in the machine referential as well as distance to go, lag and resolution about the axes of a particular channel.

The data are returned in a structure *Axis[i]* and are individually validated by a flag *xxxValid* e.g. *LagValid*.

```
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_003
2  VAR
3      oR_Meas_OM_Plus          : R_Axis_OM_Plus;
4      Pos_0                    : LREAL;
5      ToGo_0                    : LREAL;
6      Lag_0                     : LREAL;
7      Res_0                     : LREAL;
8  END_VAR
9
10 oR_Meas_OM_Plus.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_Meas_OM_Plus.byChannel     := 0;
12                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7
13 oR_Meas_OM_Plus(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oR_Meas_OM_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable := FALSE;
17     IF oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].PosValid THEN
18         Pos_0 := oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].Position;
19     END_IF
20     IF oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].ToGoValid THEN
21         ToGo_0 := oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].ToGo;
22     END_IF
23     IF oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].LagValid THEN
24         Lag_0 := oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].Lag;
25     END_IF
26     Res_0 := oR_Meas_OM_Plus.Axis[0].Resolution;
27 END_IF
```


5.3.4 Reading part origin data about axes in motion ► [R_Axis_OP_Plus](#)

This request returns Position in the part programming referential as well as distance to go, lag and resolution about the axes of a particular channel.

The data are returned in a structure *Axis[i]* and are individually validated by a flag *xxxValid* e.g. *LagValid*.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_004
2  VAR
3      oR_Meas_OP_Plus          : R_Axis_OP_Plus;
4      Pos_0                    : LREAL;
5      ToGo_0                    : LREAL;
6      Lag_0                     : LREAL;
7      Res_0                     : LREAL;
8  END_VAR
9
10 oR_Meas_OP_Plus.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_Meas_OP_Plus.byChannel     := 0;
12 // Channels numbered 0 to 7
13
14 oR_Meas_OP_Plus(enable := xEnable);
15
16 IF oR_Meas_OP_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
17     xEnable := FALSE;
18     IF oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].PosValid THEN
19         Pos_0 := oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].Position;
20     END_IF
21     IF oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].ToGoValid THEN
22         ToGo_0 := oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].ToGo;
23     END_IF
24     IF oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].LagValid THEN
25         Lag_0 := oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].Lag;
26     END_IF
27     Res_0 := oR_Meas_OP_Plus.Axis[0].Resolution;
28 END_IF

```

5.3.5 Reading axes programmed position ► [R_Axis_Prog_Plus](#)

This request returns the programmed position of all axes in a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axis name in the channel.

```
R_Plus_005 x
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_005
2 VAR
3     oR_Dim_Prog_Plus          : R_Axis_Prog_Plus;
4     Prog_X                    : LREAL;
5 END_VAR
6
7 oR_Dim_Prog_Plus.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8 oR_Dim_Prog_Plus.byChannel    := 0;
9                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7
10
11 oR_Dim_Prog_Plus(enable := xEnable);
12
13 IF oR_Dim_Prog_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
14     xEnable := FALSE;
15     Prog_X  := oR_Dim_Prog_Plus.lrx_Axis;
16 END_IF
17
```

5.3.6 Reading axes reference ► [R_Axis_Ref_Plus](#)

This request returns the reference value (in the machine referential) of the axes in a particular channel. The data are returned with respect to the axis name.

```

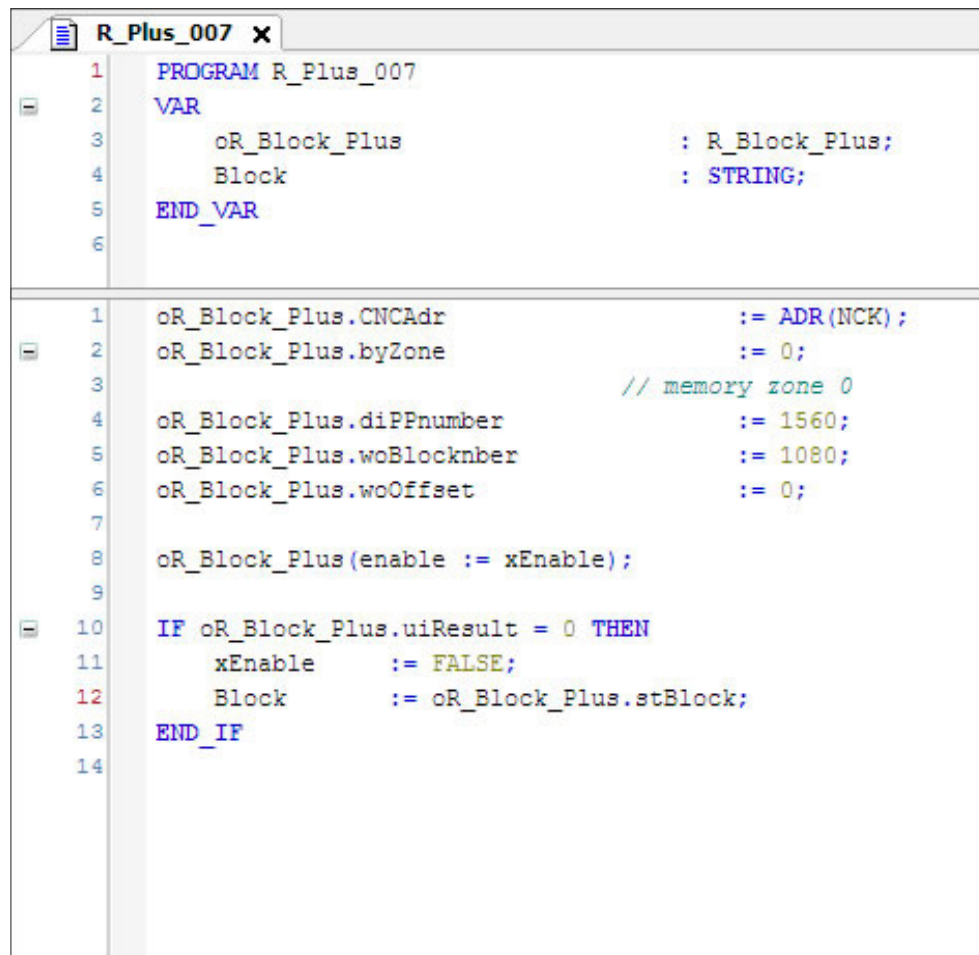
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_006
2  VAR
3      oR_Axis_Ref_Plus      : R_Axis_Ref_Plus;
4      Ref_X                 : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Axis_Ref_Plus.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Axis_Ref_Plus.byChannel := 0;
9                               // Channels numbered 0 to 7
10
11  oR_Axis_Ref_Plus(enable := xEnable);;
12
13  IF oR_Axis_Ref_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
14      xEnable      := FALSE;
15      Ref_X        := oR_Axis_Ref_Plus.lrx_Axis;
16  END_IF
17

```

5.3.7 Reading a part program block ► [R_Block_Plus](#)

This request returns a string corresponding to a particular part program block.

Input data will be the memory zone where the part program is searched for, the part program number (times 10 and including the index), the block number and the offset (in number of blocks) relative to this number. In case of non numbered part program, the number 0 corresponds to the first line of program.



```
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_007
2 VAR
3     oR_Block_Plus          : R_Block_Plus;
4     Block                  : STRING;
5 END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10 oR_Block_Plus.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
11 oR_Block_Plus.byZone       := 0;
12                               // memory zone 0
13 oR_Block_Plus.diPPnumber   := 1560;
14 oR_Block_Plus.woBlocknber  := 1080;
15 oR_Block_Plus.woOffset     := 0;
16
17 oR_Block_Plus(enable := xEnable);
18
19
20 IF oR_Block_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
21     xEnable      := FALSE;
22     Block        := oR_Block_Plus.stBlock;
23 END_IF
```

5.3.8 Reading an axis measure correction (E952xx) ► [R_Corr_Dyn_Plus](#)

This request returns the value of parameter E952xx (measure correction) of a particular axis.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_008
2  VAR
3      oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus      : R_Corr_Dyn_Plus;
4      Corr_X                : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus.byAxisNo := 0;
9                          // axis 0
10
11  oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus(enable := xEnable);
12
13  IF oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
14      xEnable      := FALSE;
15      corr_X       := oR_Corr_Dyn_Plus.lrCorrDyn;
16  END_IF
17

```

5.3.9 Reading the part program block in execution ► R_Curr_Block_Plus

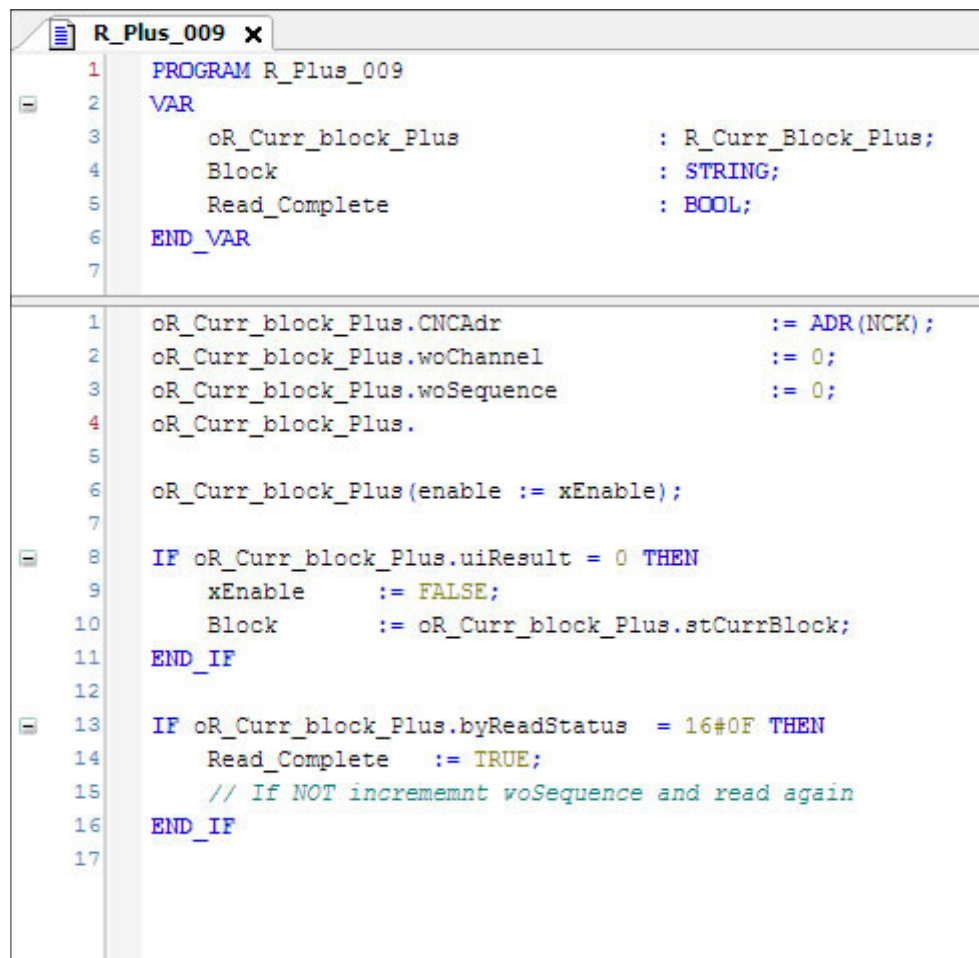
This request returns a string corresponding to the block in execution. As the answer can take several steps a *Read_Complete* status flag is part of the answer.

Return code of *byReadStatus*:

- 0x06 : Block reading incomplete : Increment *woSequence* to get the rest of the block
- 0x0F : Block read finished *woSequence* = 0 to read new block
- 0x19 : Sequencing error.

The first sequence number should be 0.

If the block is not read entirely then read the next part after incrementing the sequence number: *woSequence* = *woSequence* +1 and so on until *byReadStatus* = 0x0F.



```
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_009
2 VAR
3     oR_Curr_block_Plus      : R_Curr_Block_Plus;
4     Block                   : STRING;
5     Read_Complete           : BOOL;
6 END_VAR
7
8 oR_Curr_block_Plus.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
9 oR_Curr_block_Plus.woChannel := 0;
10 oR_Curr_block_Plus.woSequence := 0;
11 oR_Curr_block_Plus.
12
13 oR_Curr_block_Plus(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oR_Curr_block_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable      := FALSE;
17     Block        := oR_Curr_block_Plus.stCurrBlock;
18 END_IF
19
20 IF oR_Curr_block_Plus.byReadStatus = 16#0F THEN
21     Read_Complete := TRUE;
22     // If NOT increment woSequence and read again
23 END_IF
```

5.3.10 Reading current Dat1 value ► [R_Dat1_Pref_Plus](#)

This request returns the current DAT1 set of values for a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axes names.

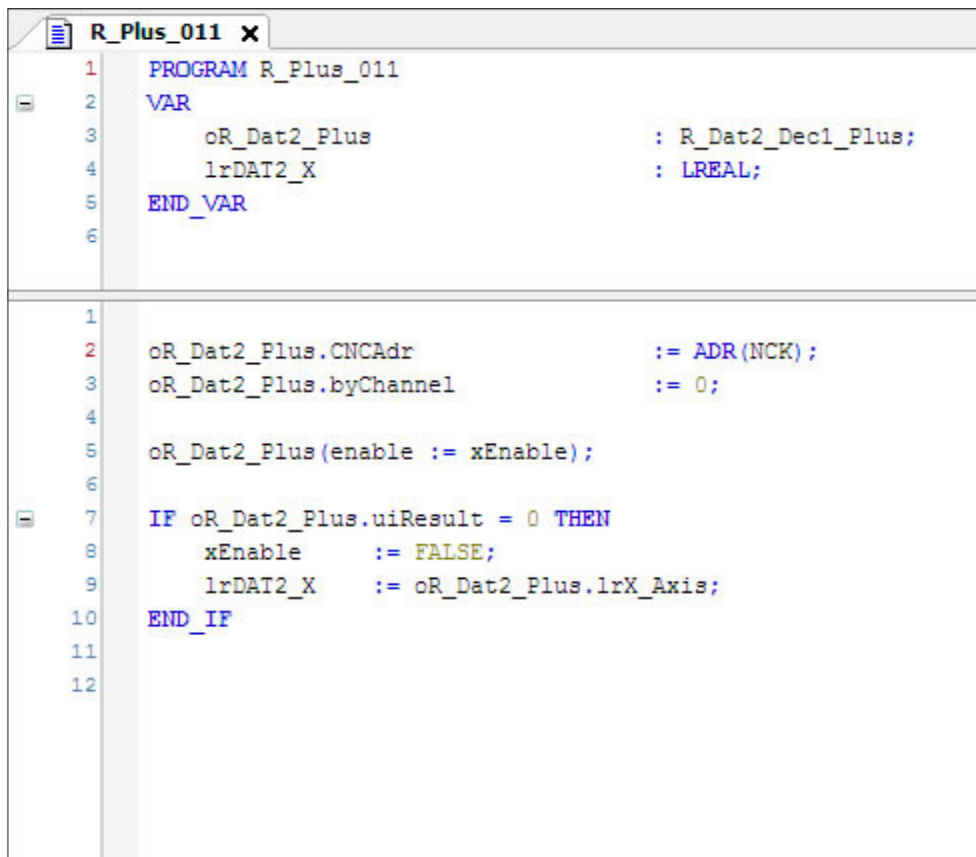
```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_010
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat1_Plus          : R_Dat1_Pref_Plus;
4      lrDAT1_X              : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.3.11 Reading current Dat2 value ► [R_Dat2_Dec1_Plus](#)

This request returns the current DAT2 set of values for a particular channel.
The data are returned with respect to the axes names.



```
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_011
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat2_Plus          : R_Dat2_Dec1_Plus;
4      lrDAT2_X              : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```


5.3.12 Reading current Dat3 value ► [R_Dat3_Dec3_Plus](#)

This request returns the current DAT3 set of values for a particular channel. The data are returned with respect to the axes names.

NB : It is possible to enter a value for any of the linear axes of a channel, this request does not consider which axes are currently involved in DEC3. As well it does not change the current affectation.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_012
2  VAR
3      oR_Dat3_Plus          : R_Dat3_Dec3_Plus;
4      lrDAT3_X              : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7  oR_Dat3_Plus.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
8  oR_Dat3_Plus.byChannel    := 0;
9
10 oR_Dat3_Plus(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF oR_Dat3_Plus.uiResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable      := FALSE;
14     lrDAT3_X     := oR_Dat3_Plus.lrX_Axis;
15 END_IF

```

5.3.13 Reading Drives Test points values ► [R_Drive_TPValue_V2_Plus](#)

This request returns up to eight test point values of one or several drives.

The test points configuration is defined in the drive parameters V130 to V133 and the values read are expressed in physical units.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_020
2  VAR
3      oR_TP_Value          : R_Drive_TPValue_V2_Plus;
4      Drives               : ARRAY[1..8] OF BYTE
5                           := [0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1];
6      Points               : ARRAY[1..8] OF BYTE
7                           := [0,1,2,3,0,1,2,3];
8      Values               : ARRAY[1..8] OF LREAL;
9  END_VAR
10
11
12  oR_TP_Value.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
13  oR_TP_Value.DriveAdresse := ADR(Drives);
14  oR_TP_Value.DriveTP      := ADR(Points);
15  oR_TP_Value.Number       := 4;
16
17  oR_TP_Value(enable := xEnable);
18
19  IF oR_TP_Value.uiResult = 0 THEN
20      xEnable      := FALSE;
21      Values[1]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[0];
22      Values[2]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[1];
23      Values[3]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[2];
24      Values[4]    := oR_TP_Value.Values[3];
25  END_IF
26
27
```

5.3.14 Reading a set of E8xyyy parameters ▶ [R_E8xyyy_Plus](#)

This request returns a set of 10 E8.... parameters from the series E80, E81, E82 E83 or E84.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_030
2  VAR
3      oR_E8xyyy          : R_E8xyyy_Plus;
4      Para               : UDINT      := 80000;
5      Values              : ARRAY[1..10] OF LREAL;
6  END_VAR
7
8  oR_E8xyyy.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
9  oR_E8xyyy.udE8xyyyNo   := Para;
10
11  oR_E8xyyy(enable := xEnable);
12
13  IF oR_E8xyyy.uiResult = 0 THEN
14      xEnable             := FALSE;
15      Values[1]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n0;
16      Values[2]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n1;
17      Values[3]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n2;
18      Values[4]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n3;
19      Values[5]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n4;
20      Values[6]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n5;
21      Values[7]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n6;
22      Values[8]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n7;
23      Values[9]           := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n8;
24      Values[10]          := oR_E8xyyy.lrE8_n9;
25  END_IF

```

5.3.15 Reading a program parameter ► [R_E_Param_Plus](#)

This request returns the value of a particular E parameter as well as the type of parameter and the possibility of writing it or not.

```
R_Plus_031 x
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_031
2 VAR
3     oR_E_Param          : R_E_Param_Plus;
4     Parameter           : UDINT      := 50000;
5     Para_Type           : BYTE;
6     Writable            : BOOL;
7     pP1                 : POINTER TO USINT;
8     Type_1              : USINT;
9     pP8                 : POINTER TO BOOL;
10    Type_8               : BOOL;
11 END_VAR
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
265
```

5.3.16 Reading the Interpolation data [► R_Interpo_Plus](#)

This request returns current interpolation data of a particular channel. The data are curvilinear distance to go, the feedrate as well as the override value.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_040
2  VAR
3      oR_Interpo          : R_Interpo_Plus;
4      lr_Distance         : LREAL;
5      lr_Feed             : LREAL;
6      lr_Override         : LREAL;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.3.17 Reading machine origin values ► [R_Mach_Orig_Plus](#)

This request returns the machine origin offset values (equivalent to parameter P16) according to the axis physical address. The values are returned for three consecutive addresses.

```
R_Plus_041 x
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_041
2  VAR
3      oR_Mach_Origin          : R_Mach_Orig_Plus;
4      lr_Axe1                 : LREAL;
5      lr_Axe2                 : LREAL;
6      lr_axe3                 : LREAL;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```

5.3.18 Reading Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ R_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus

This request returns the maximum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are returned in reference to the axes names.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_042
2  VAR
3      oR_Max_Dyn_Travel          : R_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus;
4      lr_MaxDyn_A                : LREAL;
5      lr_MaxDyn_B                : LREAL;
6      lr_MaxDyn_C                : LREAL;
7      lr_MaxDyn_U                : LREAL;
8      lr_MaxDyn_V                : LREAL;
9      lr_MaxDyn_W                : LREAL;
10     lr_MaxDyn_X                : LREAL;
11     lr_MaxDyn_Y                : LREAL;
12     lr_MaxDyn_Z                : LREAL;
13 END_VAR
14
1
2  oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
3  oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.byChannel    := 0;
4
5  oR_Max_Dyn_Travel(enable := xEnable);
6
7  IF oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.uiResult = 0 THEN
8      xEnable                    := FALSE;
9      lr_MaxDyn_A                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrA_Axis;
10     lr_MaxDyn_B                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrB_Axis;
11     lr_MaxDyn_C                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrC_Axis;;
12     lr_MaxDyn_U                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrU_Axis;
13     lr_MaxDyn_V                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrV_Axis;;
14     lr_MaxDyn_W                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrW_Axis;;
15     lr_MaxDyn_X                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrX_Axis;;
16     lr_MaxDyn_Y                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrY_Axis;;
17     lr_MaxDyn_Z                := oR_Max_Dyn_Travel.lrZ_Axis;;
18 END_IF
19

```


5.3.19 Reading Minimum Dynamic Travel values [▶ R_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus](#)

This request returns the minimum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are returned in reference to the axes names.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_043
2  VAR
3      oR_Min_Dyn_Travel          : R_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus;
4      lr_MinDyn_A                : LREAL;
5      lr_MinDyn_B                : LREAL;
6      lr_MinDyn_C                : LREAL;
7      lr_MinDyn_U                : LREAL;
8      lr_MinDyn_V                : LREAL;
9      lr_MinDyn_W                : LREAL;
10     lr_MinDyn_X                : LREAL;
11     lr_MinDyn_Y                : LREAL;
12     lr_MinDyn_Z                : LREAL;
13 END_VAR
14
15 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
16 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.byChannel    := 0;
17
18 oR_Min_Dyn_Travel(enable := xEnable);
19
20 IF oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.uiResult = 0 THEN
21     xEnable          := FALSE;
22     lr_MinDyn_A      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrA_Axis;
23     lr_MinDyn_B      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrB_Axis;
24     lr_MinDyn_C      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrC_Axis;
25     lr_MinDyn_U      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrU_Axis;
26     lr_MinDyn_V      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrV_Axis;
27     lr_MinDyn_W      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrW_Axis;
28     lr_MinDyn_X      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrX_Axis;
29     lr_MinDyn_Y      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrY_Axis;
30     lr_MinDyn_Z      := oR_Min_Dyn_Travel.lrZ_Axis;
31 END_IF
32
```


5.3.20 Reading Maximum Static Travel values ► [R_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus](#)

This request returns the maximum static travels of axes. The values are given for three consecutive physical addresses.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_044
2  VAR
3      oR_Max_Stat_Travel          : R_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus;
4      lr_MaxStat_0                : LREAL;
5      lr_MaxStat_1                : LREAL;
6      lr_MaxStat_2                : LREAL;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

5.3.21 Reading Minimum Static Travel values [▶ R_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus](#)

This request returns the maximum static travels of axes. The values are given for three consecutive physical addresses.

```
R_Plus_045 x
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_045
2  VAR
3      oR_Min_Stat_Travel      : R_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus;
4      lr_MinStat_0            : LREAL;
5      lr_MinStat_1            : LREAL;
6      lr_MinStat_2            : LREAL;
7  END_VAR
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
```

5.3.22

This request returns the information about an NCK detected error. The data are the block number and line number where the error has occurred as well as the error number and error extension number.

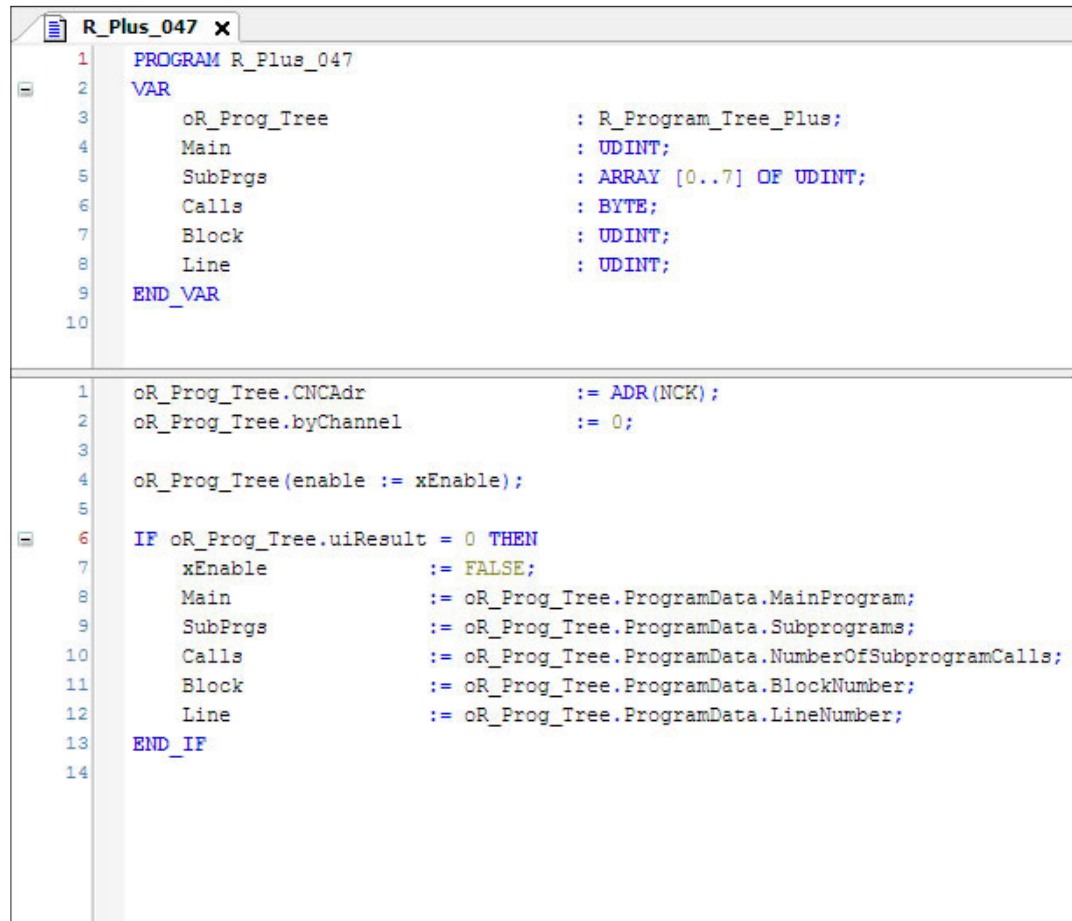
```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_046
2  VAR
3      oR_NckError          : R_Nck_Error_Plus;
4      ud_Block              : UDINT;
5      ud_Line               : UDINT;
6      wo_Error              : WORD;
7      wo_Extension          : WORD;
8  END_VAR
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028

```

5.3.23 Reading Part program execution tree ▶ [R_Program_Tree_Plus](#)

This request returns information about the part program in execution. The information include block number as well as line number, the current subroutine number with number of times it has been called as well as all the chain of calling programs (up to eight nesting level).



```
1 PROGRAM R_Plus_047
2 VAR
3     oR_Prog_Tree           : R_Program_Tree_Plus;
4     Main                   : UDINT;
5     SubPrgs                : ARRAY [0..7] OF UDINT;
6     Calls                  : BYTE;
7     Block                  : UDINT;
8     Line                   : UDINT;
9 END_VAR
10
1
2 oR_Prog_Tree.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
3 oR_Prog_Tree.byChannel     := 0;
4
5 oR_Prog_Tree(enable := xEnable);
6
7 IF oR_Prog_Tree.uiResult = 0 THEN
8     xEnable                := FALSE;
9     Main                   := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.MainProgram;
10    SubPrgs                := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.Subprograms;
11    Calls                  := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.NumberOfSubprogramCalls;
12    Block                  := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.BlockNumber;
13    Line                   := oR_Prog_Tree.ProgramData.LineNumber;
14 END_IF
```

5.3.24 Reading Spindle information ► R_Spindle_Complete_Plus

This request returns all relevant spindle information excluding the range currently active. The full list of data can be seen in the example below.

```

1  PROGRAM R_Plus_048
2  VAR
3      oR_Spindle           : R_Spindle_Complete_Plus;
4      bNumberOfSpindles    : BYTE;
5      bChannel              : BYTE;
6      bFormat              : BYTE;
7      bLogicalAddress       : BYTE;
8      bRank                 : BYTE; // Main or Auxiliary
9      xM19                  : BOOL;
10     xM3                    : BOOL;
11     xM4                    : BOOL;
12     xM5                    : BOOL;
13     xM62                   : BOOL;
14     xM66                   : BOOL;
15     uiOverride             : UINT;
16     bPhysicalAddress       : BYTE;
17     lrProgSpeed            : LREAL;
18     lrRealSpeed            : LREAL;
19
20     oR_Spindle.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
21
22     oR_Spindle(enable := xEnable);
23
24     IF oR_Spindle.uiResult = 0 THEN
25         xEnable              := FALSE;
26         bNumberOfSpindles    := oR_Spindle.nrOfSpindles;
27         bChannel              := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].Channel;
28         bFormat              := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].Format;
29         bLogicalAddress       := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].LogicalIndexInChannel;
30         bRank                 := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].LogicalIndexInSystem;
31         xM19                  := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M19;
32         xM3                    := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M3;
33         xM4                    := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M4;
34         xM5                    := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M5;
35         xM62                   := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M62;
36         xM66                   := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].M66;
37         uiOverride            := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].Override;
38         bPhysicalAddress       := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].PhysicalAddress;
39         lrProgSpeed            := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].SpeedProgrammed;
40         lrRealSpeed            := oR_Spindle.SpindleData[0].SpeedReal;
41     END_IF

```

5.3.25 Reading Tool offsets data ► R_Tool_Plus

This request returns all data about a particular tool offset, excluding the H value that can be obtained via the *Read_E_Param* request.

```
1  PROGRAM R_Plus_049
2  VAR
3      oR_Tool      : R_Tool_Plus;
4      ToolPar1     : LREAL;
5      ToolPar2     : LREAL;
6      ToolPar3     : LREAL;
7      ToolPar4     : LREAL;
8      ToolPar5     : LREAL;
9      ToolPar6     : DINT;
10     ToolPar7     : DINT;
11 END_VAR
12
13 oR_Tool.CNCAdr    := ADR(NCK);
14 oR_Tool.byCorrNo  := 1;      // Tool offset number
15
16 oR_Tool(enable := xEnable);
17
18 IF oR_Tool.uiResult = 0 THEN
19     xEnable        := FALSE;
20
21     ToolPar1       := oR_Tool.lrE50xxx;
22     ToolPar2       := oR_Tool.lrE51xxx;
23     ToolPar3       := oR_Tool.lrE52xxx;
24     ToolPar4       := oR_Tool.lrE53xxx;
25     ToolPar5       := oR_Tool.lrE54xxx;
26     ToolPar6       := oR_Tool.diE55xxx;
27     ToolPar7       := oR_Tool.diE57xxx;
28 END_IF
```

Page deliberately empty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Summary

6	Write requests	111
6.1	General requests	111
6.1.1	Downloading a part program ▶ W_Download2_PP	111
6.1.2	Erasing an existing part program ▶ W_Delete_File	112
6.1.3	Writing drive parameters in Flash memory ▶ W_Drive_Flash	113
6.1.4	Setting the drive in Halt ▶ W_Drive_Halt	114
6.1.5	Writing drive parameters ▶ W_Drive_Param	115
6.1.6	Setting the drive in run ▶ W_Drive_Run	116
6.1.7	Answering to a solicited input ▶ W_Solicited_Input	117
6.1.8	Writing tool H data ▶ W_Tool_H	118
6.2	Flexium requests.....	119
6.2.1	Writing a part program block ▶ W_Block	119
6.2.2	Writing an axis measure correction ▶ W_Corr_Dyn	120
6.2.3	Writing DAT1 values ▶ W_Dat1_Pref	121
6.2.4	Writing DAT2 values ▶ W_Dat2_Dec1	122
6.2.5	Writing DAT3 values ▶ W_Dat3_Dec3	123
6.2.6	Writing an E8... parameter value ▶ W_E8xyyy	124
6.2.7	Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ▶ W_EParam_5_6	125
6.2.8	Writing the home position (P16) ▶ W_Mach_Orig	126
6.2.9	Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Max_Dyn_Travel	127
6.2.10	Writing Maximum Static Travel values ▶ W_Max_Stat_Travel	128
6.2.11	Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Min_Dyn_Travel	129
6.2.12	Writing Minimum Static Travel values ▶ W_Min_Stat_Travel	130
6.2.13	Writing an NCK parameter ▶ W_NCK_Par	131
6.2.14	Writing a tool offset ▶ W_Tool	132
6.3	Flexium+ requests	133
6.3.1	Writing a part program block ▶ W_Block_Plus	133
6.3.2	Writing an axis measure correction ▶ W_Corr_Dyn_Plus	134
6.3.3	Writing DAT1 values ▶ W_Dat1_Pref_Plus	135
6.3.4	Writing DAT2 values ▶ W_Dat2_Dec1_Plus	136
6.3.5	Writing DAT3 values ▶ W_Dat3_Dec3_Plus	137
6.3.6	Writing an E8... parameter value ▶ W_E8xyyy_Plus	138
6.3.7	Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ▶ W_E_Param_5_6_Plus	139
6.3.8	Writing the home position (P16) ▶ W_Mach_Orig_Plus	140
6.3.9	Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus	141
6.3.10	Writing Maximum Static Travel values ▶ W_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus	142
6.3.11	Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ▶ W_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus	143
6.3.12	Writing Minimum Static Travel values ▶ W_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus	144
6.3.13	Writing an NCK parameter ▶ W_NCK_Par_Plus	145
6.3.14	Writing a tool offset ▶ W_Tool_Plus	146

Page deliberately empty.

6 Write requests

6.1 General requests

6.1.1 Downloading a part program ► [W_Download2_PP](#)

This request replaces the older request *W_Download_PP*.

The part program to load is taken from the mass memory. Be careful to maintain the request until the end of the transfer.

A program of the same number already in memory must be erased first before the download.

The flag *boIgnoreExisting* is used to authorize or cancel the transfer if the program to download already exists in one of the protected zones (1 to 3). The transfer is cancelled when the flag is False.

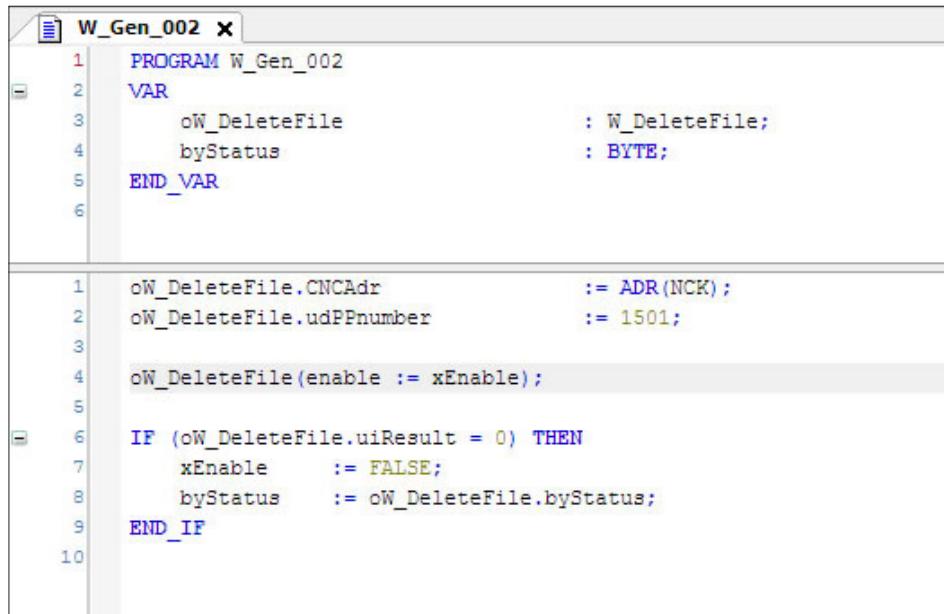
```

W_Gen_001 x
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_001
2  VAR
3      oW_Download          : W_Download2_PP;
4  END_VAR
5
6  IF xEnable THEN
7      oW_Download();
8  END_IF
9
10 IF (oW_Download.uiResult = 0) AND (oW_Download.diError = 0) THEN
11     xEnable := FALSE;
12 END_IF
13

```

6.1.2 Erasing an existing part program ► [W_Delete_File](#)

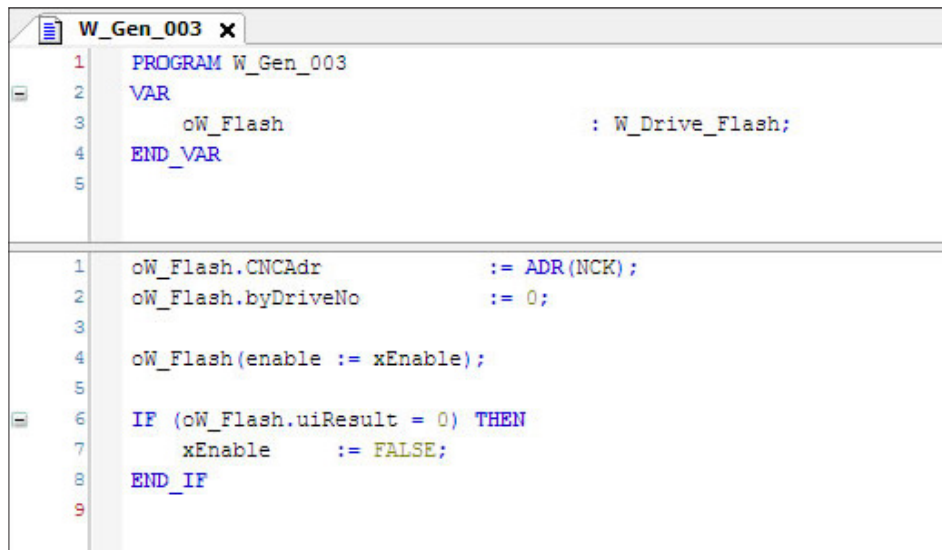
This request is intended to erase a part program in NC memory generally to permit downloading a program with the same number.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_002
2  VAR
3      oW_DeleteFile          : W_DeleteFile;
4      byStatus               : BYTE;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10 oW_DeleteFile.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
11 oW_DeleteFile.udPPnumber   := 1501;
12
13 oW_DeleteFile(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF (oW_DeleteFile.uiResult = 0) THEN
16     xEnable                := FALSE;
17     byStatus                := oW_DeleteFile.byStatus;
18 END_IF
```

6.1.3 Writing drive parameters in Flash memory ► [W_Drive_Flash](#)

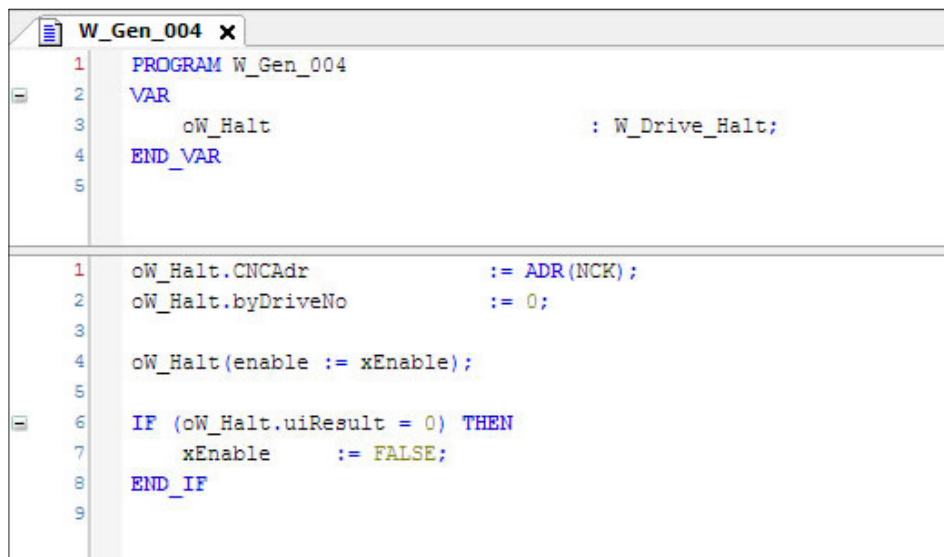
This request is used to make permanent the changes that have been made by *W_Drive_Param*.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_003
2  VAR
3      oW_Flash                : W_Drive_Flash;
4  END_VAR
5
6  oW_Flash.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
7  oW_Flash.byDriveNo          := 0;
8
9  oW_Flash(enable := xEnable);
10
11 IF (oW_Flash.uiResult = 0) THEN
12     xEnable := FALSE;
13 END_IF
```

6.1.4 Setting the drive in Halt ► [W_Drive_Halt](#)

Some drive parameters can only be changed when the drive is in Halt. Before launching this request the programmer must take all precautions to prevent any incident or accident.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_004
2  VAR
3      oW_Halt                : W_Drive_Halt;
4  END_VAR
5
6  oW_Halt.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
7  oW_Halt.byDriveNo          := 0;
8
9  oW_Halt(enable := xEnable);
10
11 IF (oW_Halt.uiResult = 0) THEN
12     xEnable                 := FALSE;
13 END_IF
```

6.1.5 Writing drive parameters ► [W_Drive_Param](#)

Some drive parameters may only be changed with Torque Off or Drive in Halt. Moreover the new values must be entered in both Physical values and Drive internal values.

The table in annex gives the relevant information.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Gen_005
2  VAR
3      oW_Drive_Param          : W_Drive_Param;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11  oW_Drive_Param.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK) ;
12  oW_Drive_Param.byDriveAdd  := 0;
13
14  oW_Drive_Param.diPinValue  := 0;
15  oW_Drive_Param.diPphValue  := 0;
16  oW_Drive_Param.dwPphValue  := 0;
17  oW_Drive_Param.rePphValue  := 0;
18  oW_Drive_Param.woPnumber   := 0;
19
20  oW_Drive_Param(enable := xEnable);
21
22  IF (oW_Drive_Param.uiResult = 0) THEN
23      xEnable      := FALSE;
24  END_IF
25

```

1

2

3

4

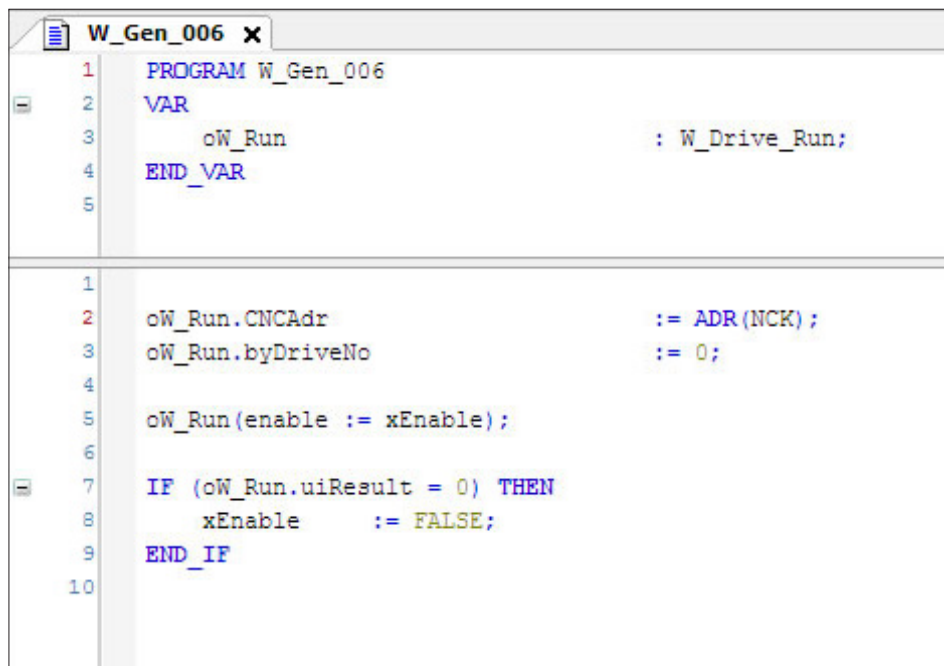
5

6

A

6.1.6 Setting the drive in run ► W_Drive_Run

This request is intended to restart a drive that was put in Halt.
The programmer must take all precautions to prevent any incident or accident.



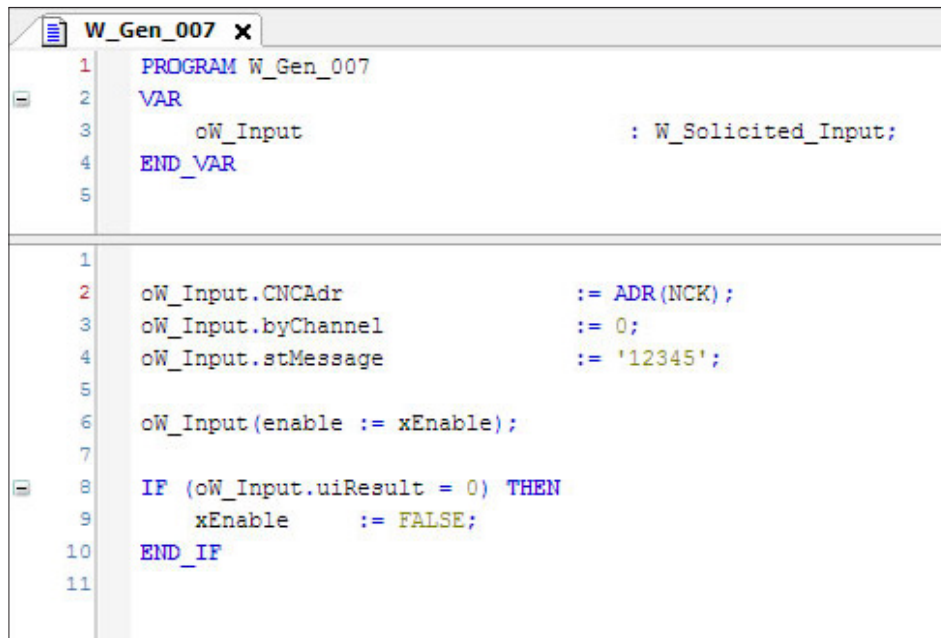
```
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_006
2  VAR
3      oW_Run                               : W_Drive_Run;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Run.CNCAdr                           := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Run.byDriveNo                         := 0;
9
10 oW_Run(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF (oW_Run.uiResult = 0) THEN
13     xEnable := FALSE;
14 END_IF
```


6.1.7 Answering to a solicited input ► **W_Solicited_Input**

This request allows for sending a text in the Operator's dialog line or answering a part program request (\$0).

Writing *FF* in the channel number accesses the currently displayed channel.
In Sequence number search and common groups, the channel number is not used.

Important: In MDI the request *R_Solicited_Input* should be sent first.



```

1  PROGRAM W_Gen_007
2  VAR
3      oW_Input                : W_Solicited_Input;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8  oW_Input.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
9  oW_Input.byChannel          := 0;
10 oW_Input.stMessage          := '12345';
11
12 oW_Input(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF (oW_Input.uiResult = 0) THEN
15     xEnable := FALSE;
16 END_IF
  
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

6.1.8 Writing tool H data ► W_Tool_H

This request will enter the H value of up to 10 tool offsets. The data are NCK in internal units.

```
W_Gen_008 x
1  PROGRAM W_Gen_008
2  VAR
3      oW_Tool_H                               : W_Tool_H;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15  oW_Tool_H.CNCAdr                           := ADR(NCK);
16
17  oW_Tool_H.byH_No                           := 1;
18
19  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n0                         := 100;
20
21  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n1                         := 200;
22
23  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n2                         := 300;
24
25  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n3                         := 400;
26
27  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n4                         := 500;
28
29  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n5                         := 600;
30
31  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n6                         := 700;
32
33  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n7                         := 800;
34
35  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n8                         := 900;
36
37  oW_Tool_H.diE56_n9                         := 999;
38
39
40  oW_Tool_H(enable := xEnable);
41
42  IF (oW_Tool_H.uiResult = 0) THEN
43      xEnable := FALSE;
44  END_IF
```

6.2 Flexium requests

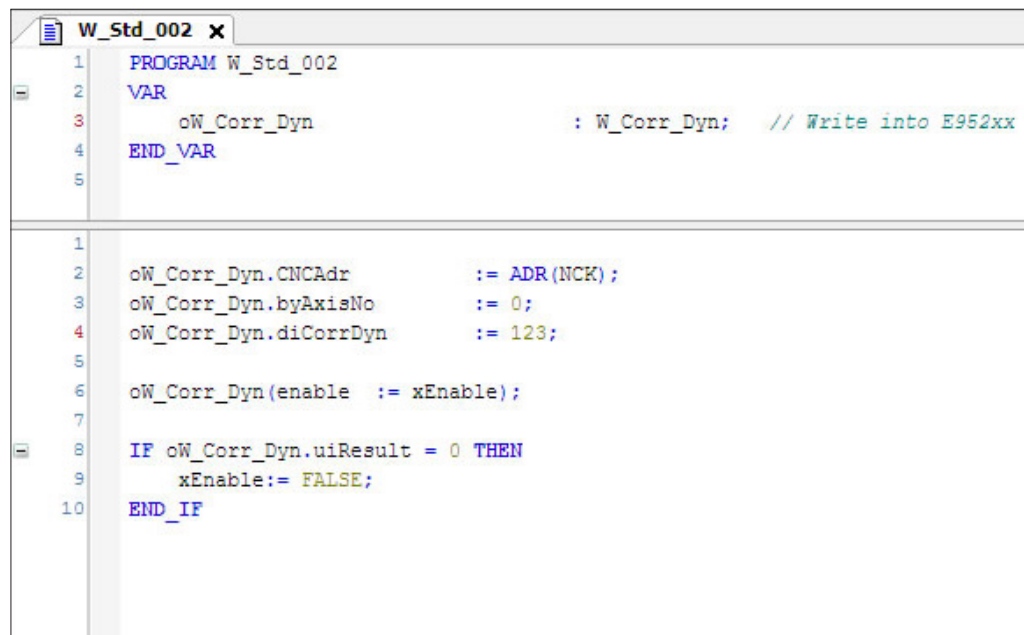
6.2.1 Writing a part program block ► W_Block

This request allows for writing an NC block. It does not insert a new block just replaces the existing values.

```
1  PROGRAM W_Std_001
2  VAR
3      oW_Block                : W_Block;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7      oW_Block.CNCAdr         := ADR(NCK);
8      oW_Block.byZone         := 0;
9      oW_Block.woBlocknber    := 0;
10     oW_Block.woOffset        := 5;
11     oW_Block.diPPnumber      := 1000;
12     oW_Block.stBlock         := '$$ Test of block insertion';
13
14     oW_Block(enable := xEnable);
15
16     IF oW_Block.uiResult      = 0 THEN
17         xEnable:= FALSE;
18     END_IF
19
```

6.2.2 Writing an axis measure correction ► [W_Corr_Dyn](#)

This request allows for writing into the parameter E952xx that can be only reached by Dynamic operator or ENA.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Std_002
2  VAR
3      oW_Corr_Dyn          : W_Corr_Dyn;  // Write into E952xx
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8  oW_Corr_Dyn.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
9  oW_Corr_Dyn.byAxisNo     := 0;
10 oW_Corr_Dyn.diCorrDyn    := 123;
11
12 oW_Corr_Dyn(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oW_Corr_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable:= FALSE;
16 END_IF
```

6.2.3 Writing DAT1 values ► [W_Dat1_Pref](#)

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT1 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately to prevent an incident but after an M0 / M2 or a block holding preparation for example M1 (validated or not) or a writing operation into an E parameter.

As this request writes the values for all axes of the channel, be sure to fill in the data for all these axes. Failure to do this will enter erroneous values for the non defined addresses.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_003
2  VAR
3      W_Dat1                : W_Dat1_Pref;
4  END_VAR
5
6  W_Dat1.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
7  W_Dat1.byChannel          := 0;
8  W_Dat1.diX_Axis           := 500000; // In internal units
9  // Enter below the DAT values for the other axes
10
11 W_Dat1(enable := xEnable);
12
13 IF W_Dat1.uiResult = 0 THEN
14     xEnable:= FALSE;
15 END_IF

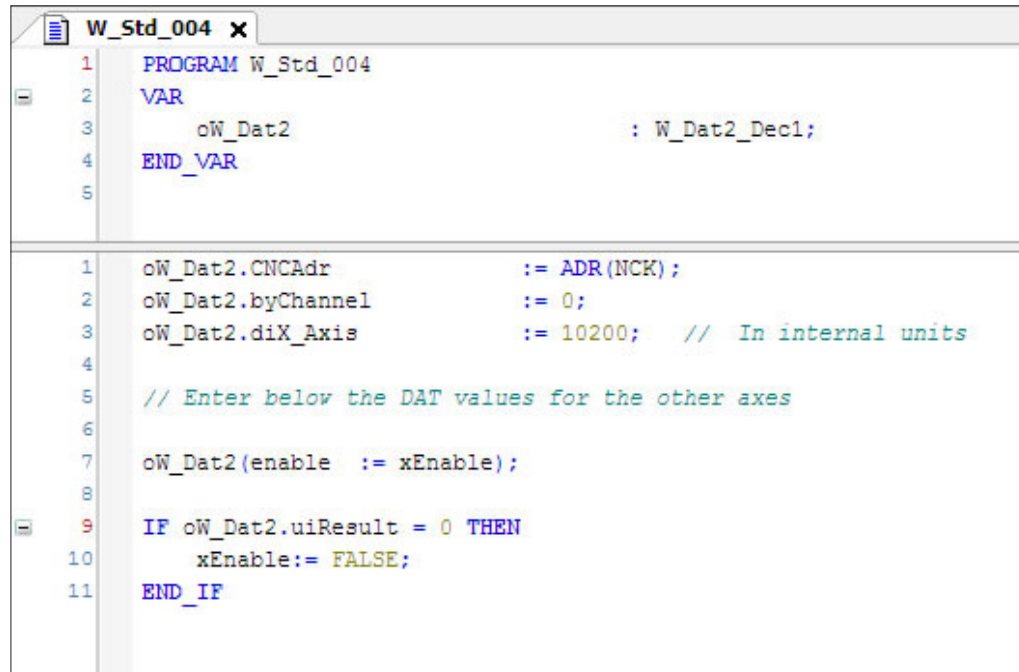
```

6.2.4 Writing DAT2 values ► [W_Dat2_Dec1](#)

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT2 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately but at the next M0 / M1 M2 or E parameter write operation.

As this request writes the values for all axes of the channel, be sure to fill in the data for all these axes. Failure to do this will enter erroneous values for the non defined addresses.



```
1 PROGRAM W_Std_004
2 VAR
3     oW_Dat2                                : W_Dat2_Dec1;
4 END_VAR
5
6
7 oW_Dat2.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
8 oW_Dat2.byChannel   := 0;
9 oW_Dat2.diX_Axis    := 10200; // In internal units
10
11 // Enter below the DAT values for the other axes
12
13 oW_Dat2(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oW_Dat2.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable := FALSE;
17 END_IF
```

6.2.5 Writing DAT3 values ► [W_Dat3_Dec3](#)

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT3 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately but at the next M0 / M1 M2 or E parameter write operation.

As this request writes the values for all axes of the channel, be sure to fill in the data for all these axes. Failure to do this will enter erroneous values for the non defined addresses.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_005
2  VAR
3      oW_Dat3                : W_Dat3_Dec3;
4  END_VAR
5
6  oW_Dat3.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
7  oW_Dat3.byChannel          := 0;
8  oW_Dat3.diX_Axis           := 102; // In internal units
9  oW_Dat3.diY_Axis           := 201; // In internal units
10 oW_Dat3(enable := xEnable);
11 IF oW_Dat3.uiResult = 0 THEN
12     xEnable:= FALSE;
13 END_IF

```

6.2.6

This request allows for writing one E8xyyy parameter.

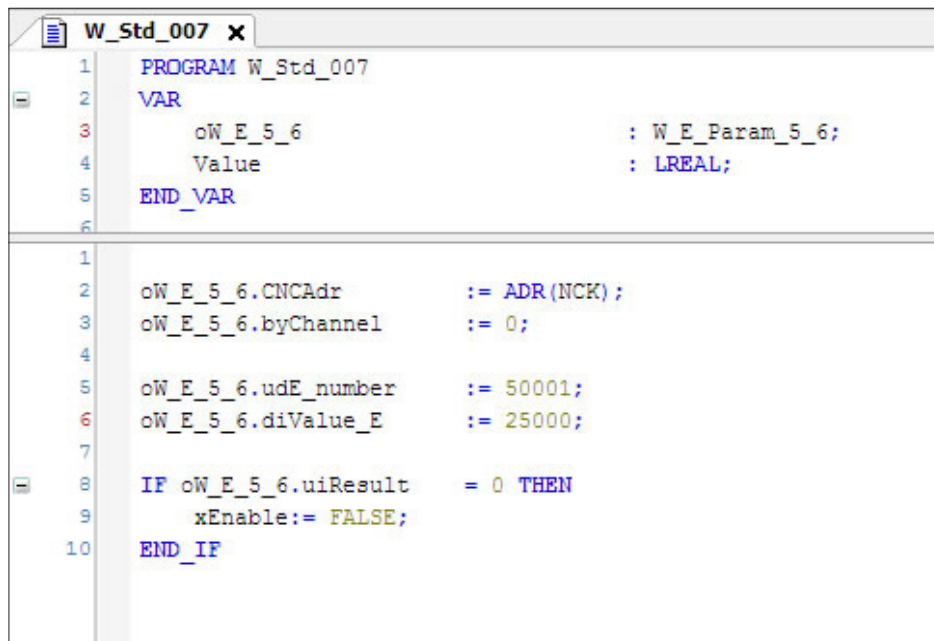
The integer input argument will be written in the parameter.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_006
2  VAR
3      oW_E8xyyy          : W_E8xyyy;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1
```


6.2.7 Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ► [W_EParam_5_6](#)

This request allows for writing one parameter of the series E5 or E6. Only the integer part of the input argument will be taken into account as internal units.



```
1 PROGRAM W_Std_007
2 VAR
3     oW_E_5_6           : W_E_Param_5_6;
4     Value              : LREAL;
5 END_VAR
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
```

Writing the home position (P16) ▶ W_Mach_Orig

This request allows for writing the home position for an axis (equivalent of P16).

Please note that this value is not written permanently in the parameter. The value indicated in the project will be taken at the next system start-up.

The request writes the values at three consecutive axes addresses. Therefore be sure to enter these three values.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_008
2  VAR
3      oW_Home                               : W_Mach_Orig;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
103
```

6.2.9 Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ► [W_Max_Dyn_Travel](#)

This request allows for writing the maximum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are given in reference to the axes names.

As this request writes the values for all axes of the channel, be sure to fill in the data for all these axes. Failure to do this will enter erroneous values for the non defined addresses.

```

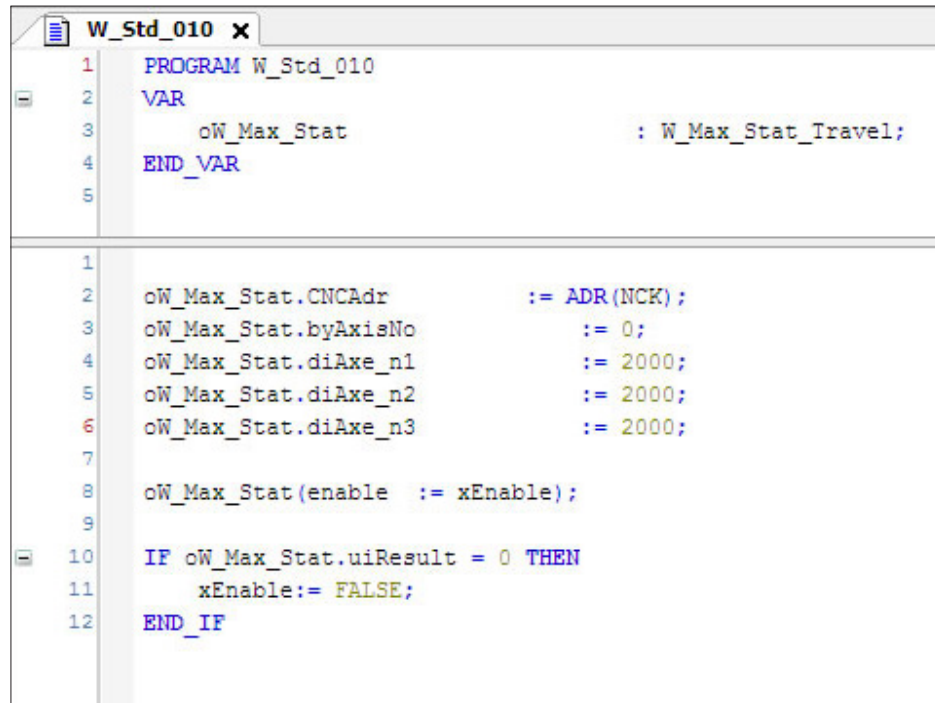
1  PROGRAM W_Std_009
2  VAR
3      oW_Max_Dyn          : W_Max_Dyn_Travel;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16  oW_Max_Dyn.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
17  oW_Max_Dyn.byChannel   := 0;
18  oW_Max_Dyn.diX_Axis    := 2000;
19  oW_Max_Dyn.diY_Axis    := 2000;
20  oW_Max_Dyn.diZ_Axis    := 2000;
21  oW_Max_Dyn.diA_Axis    := 2000;
22  oW_Max_Dyn.diB_Axis    := 2000;
23  oW_Max_Dyn.diC_Axis    := 2000;
24  oW_Max_Dyn.diU_Axis    := 2000;
25  oW_Max_Dyn.diV_Axis    := 2000;
26  oW_Max_Dyn.diW_Axis    := 2000;
27
28  oW_Max_Dyn(enable      := xEnable);
29
30  IF oW_Max_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
31      xEnable:= FALSE;
32  END_IF

```

6.2.10 Writing Maximum Static Travel values [▶ W_Max_Stat_Travel](#)

This request allows for writing the maximum static travels of axes.

The values are given for three consecutive axes addresses. Therefore be sure to enter these three values.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Std_010
2  VAR
3      oW_Max_Stat          : W_Max_Stat_Travel;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10 IF oW_Max_Stat.uiResult = 0 THEN
11     xEnable:= FALSE;
12 END_IF
```

6.2.11 Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ► [W_Min_Dyn_Travel](#)

This request allows for writing the minimum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are given in reference to the axes names.

As this request writes the values for all axes of the channel, be sure to fill in the data for all these axes. Failure to do this will enter erroneous values for the non defined addresses.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_011
2  VAR
3      oW_Min_Dyn                : W_Min_Dyn_Travel;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14  oW_Min_Dyn.CNCAdr            := ADR(NCK);
15  oW_Min_Dyn.byChannel         := 0;
16  oW_Min_Dyn.diX_Axis          := 2000;
17  oW_Min_Dyn.diY_Axis          := 2000;
18  oW_Min_Dyn.diZ_Axis          := 2000;
19  oW_Min_Dyn.diA_Axis          := 2000;
20  oW_Min_Dyn.diB_Axis          := 2000;
21  oW_Min_Dyn.diC_Axis          := 2000;
22  oW_Min_Dyn.diU_Axis          := 2000;
23  oW_Min_Dyn.diV_Axis          := 2000;
24  oW_Min_Dyn.diW_Axis          := 2000;
25
26  oW_Min_Dyn(enable := xEnable);
27
28  IF oW_Min_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
29      xEnable := FALSE;
30  END_IF

```

1

2

3

4

5

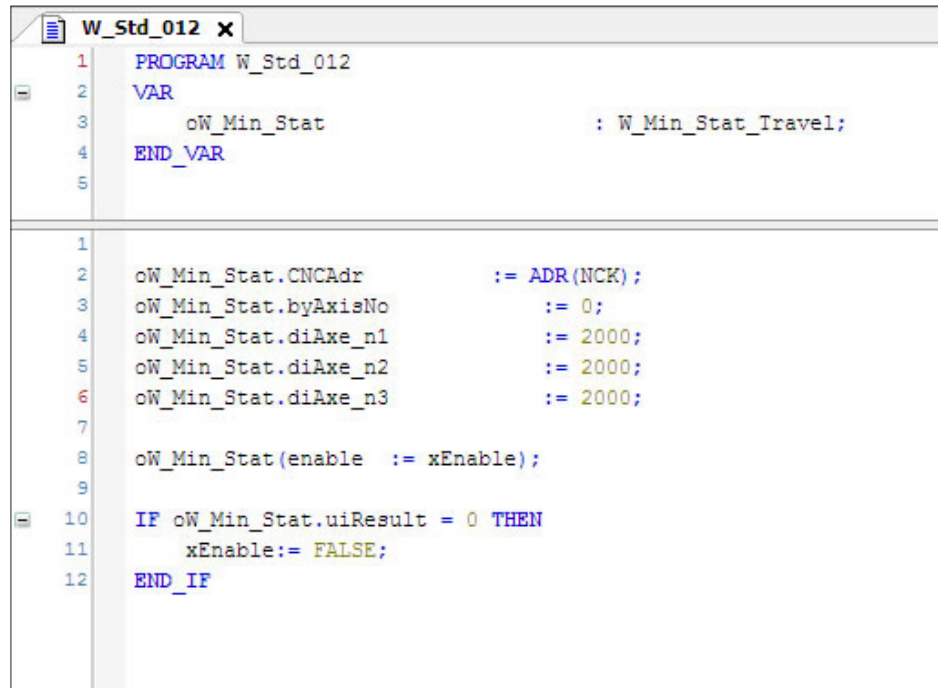
6

A

6.2.12 Writing Minimum Static Travel values [▶ W_Min_Stat_Travel](#)

This request allows for writing the minimum static travels of axes.

The values are given for three consecutive axes addresses. Therefore be sure to enter all these three values.



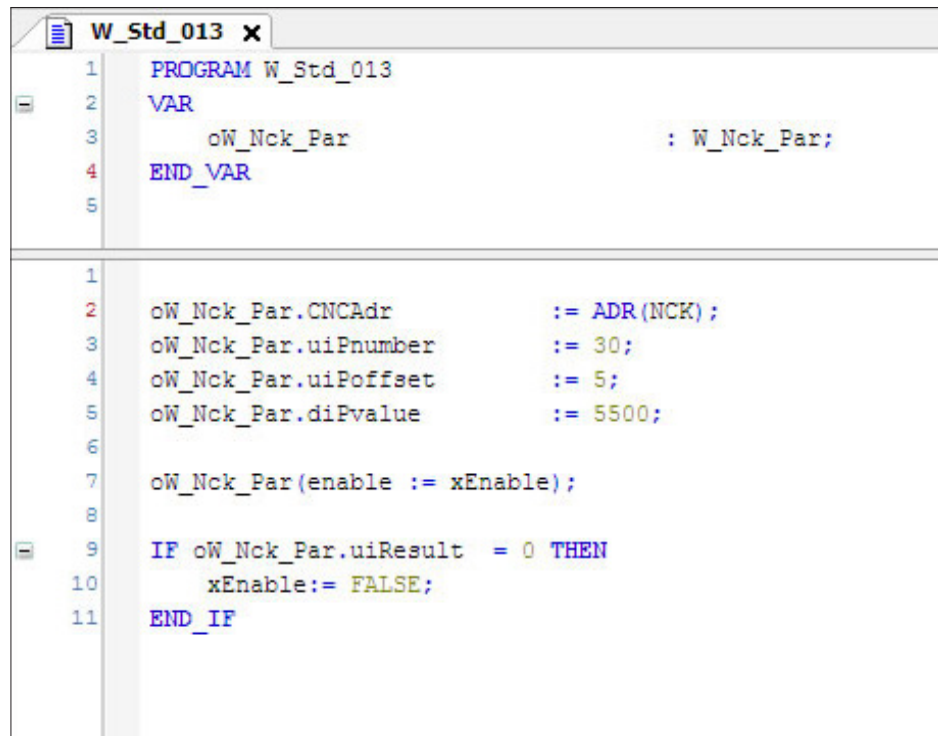
```
1  PROGRAM W_Min_Stat
2  VAR
3      oW_Min_Stat          : W_Min_Stat_Travel;
4  END_VAR
5
6  oW_Min_Stat.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
7  oW_Min_Stat.byAxisNo    := 0;
8  oW_Min_Stat.diAxe_n1    := 2000;
9  oW_Min_Stat.diAxe_n2    := 2000;
10 oW_Min_Stat.diAxe_n3    := 2000;
11
12 oW_Min_Stat(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oW_Min_Stat.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable:= FALSE;
16 END_IF
```

6.2.13 Writing an NCK parameter ► W_NCK_Par

This request allows for writing a word of a particular machine parameter. The word number is given by the property *uiPoffset*.

Please refer to the annex A4 for the list of parameters that are taken into account immediately.

The change of other parameters has no effect as a restart will use the parameters value defined in the application. Be cautious when modifying a parameter as some others may depend on it.



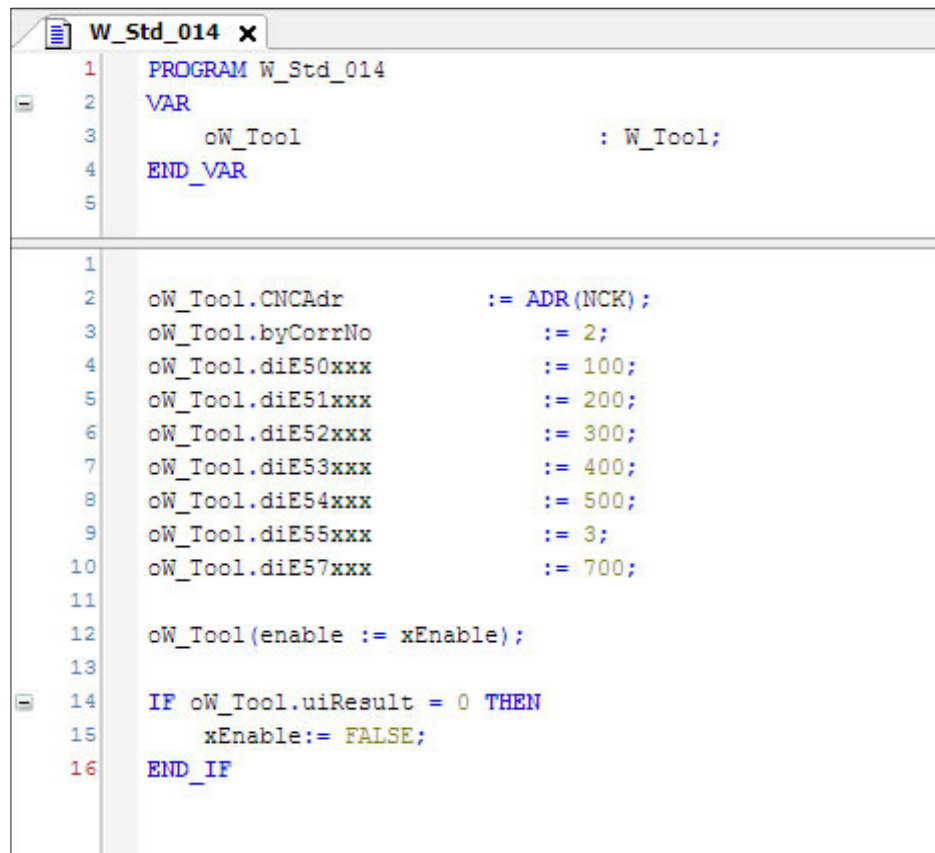
```

1  PROGRAM W_Std_013
2  VAR
3      oW_Nck_Par                : W_Nck_Par;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Nck_Par.CNCAdr              := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Nck_Par.uiPnumber           := 30;
9  oW_Nck_Par.uiPoffset           := 5;
10 oW_Nck_Par.diPvalue            := 5500;
11
12 oW_Nck_Par(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oW_Nck_Par.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable:= FALSE;
16 END_IF
  
```

6.2.14 Writing a tool offset ► W_Tool

This request allows for writing a particular tool offset.

All components are written with the exception of the H value which is given by a separate request.

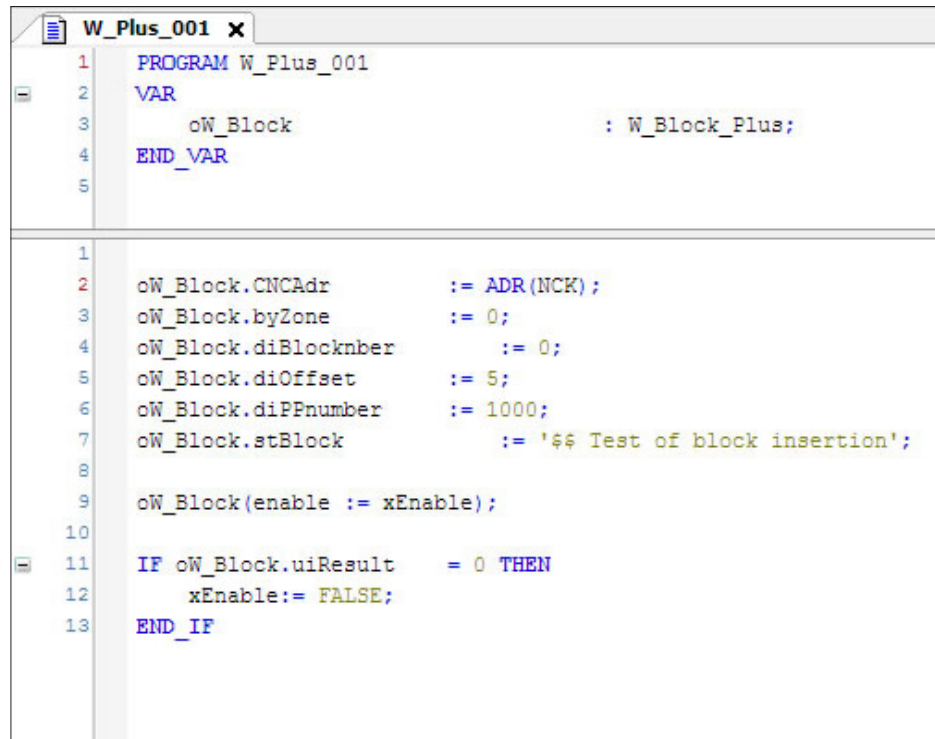


```
1 PROGRAM W_Std_014
2 VAR
3     oW_Tool : W_Tool;
4 END_VAR
5
6
7 oW_Tool.CNCAdr := ADR(NCK);
8 oW_Tool.byCorrNo := 2;
9 oW_Tool.diE50xxx := 100;
10 oW_Tool.diE51xxx := 200;
11 oW_Tool.diE52xxx := 300;
12 oW_Tool.diE53xxx := 400;
13 oW_Tool.diE54xxx := 500;
14 oW_Tool.diE55xxx := 3;
15 oW_Tool.diE57xxx := 700;
16
17 oW_Tool(enable := xEnable);
18
19 IF oW_Tool.uiResult = 0 THEN
20     xEnable:= FALSE;
21 END_IF
22
```


6.3 Flexium+ requests

6.3.1 Writing a part program block ► [W_Block_Plus](#)

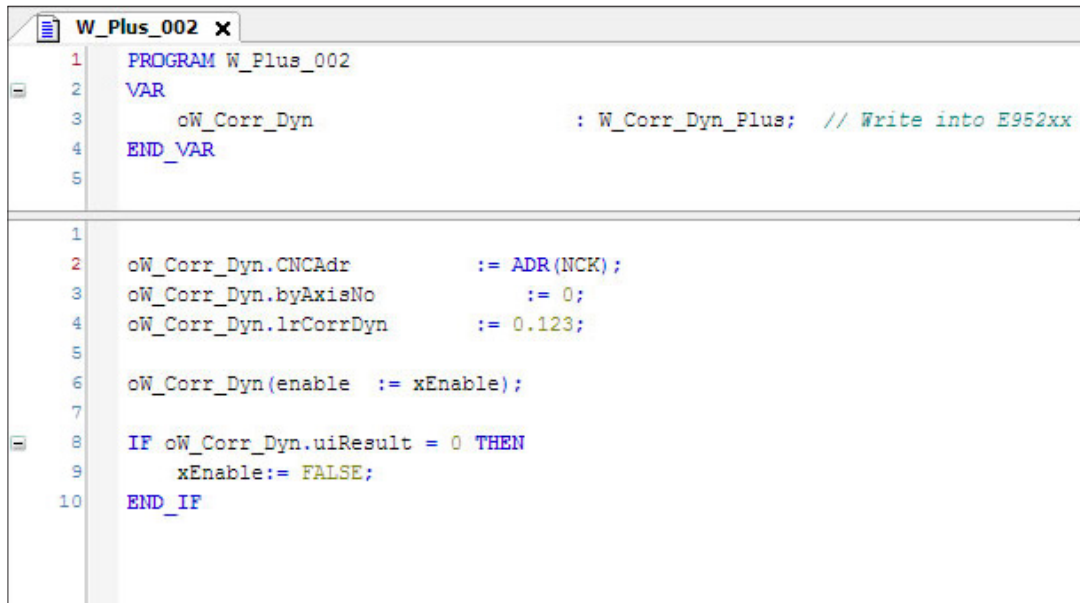
This request allows for writing an NC block.
It does not insert a new block just replaces the existing values.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_001
2  VAR
3      oW_Block                : W_Block_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Block.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Block.byZone             := 0;
9  oW_Block.diBlocknber        := 0;
10 oW_Block.diOffset           := 5;
11 oW_Block.diPPnumber         := 1000;
12 oW_Block.stBlock            := '$$ Test of block insertion';
13
14 oW_Block(enable := xEnable);
15
16 IF oW_Block.uiResult = 0 THEN
17     xEnable:= FALSE;
18 END_IF
```

6.3.2 Writing an axis measure correction ► [W_Corr_Dyn_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing into the parameter E952xx that can be only reached by Dynamic operator or ENA.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_002
2  VAR
3      oW_Corr_Dyn          : W_Corr_Dyn_Plus; // Write into E952xx
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8  oW_Corr_Dyn.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
9  oW_Corr_Dyn.byAxisNo    := 0;
10 oW_Corr_Dyn.lrCorrDyn    := 0.123;
11
12 oW_Corr_Dyn(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oW_Corr_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable:= FALSE;
16 END_IF
```

6.3.3 Writing DAT1 values ► [W_Dat1_Pref_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT1 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately to prevent an incident but after an M0 / M2 or a block holding preparation for example M1 (validated or not) or a writing operation into an E parameter.

As this request write the values for all axes of the channel be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Plus_003
2  VAR
3      W_Dat1                : W_Dat1_Pref_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6  W_Dat1.CNCAdr              := ADR(NCK);
7  W_Dat1.byChannel           := 0;
8  W_Dat1.lrx_Axis            := 102; // In internal units
9  // You can also enter DAT values for the other axes
10 W_Dat1(enable := xEnable);
11
12 IF W_Dat1.uiResult = 0 THEN
13     xEnable:= FALSE;
14 END_IF

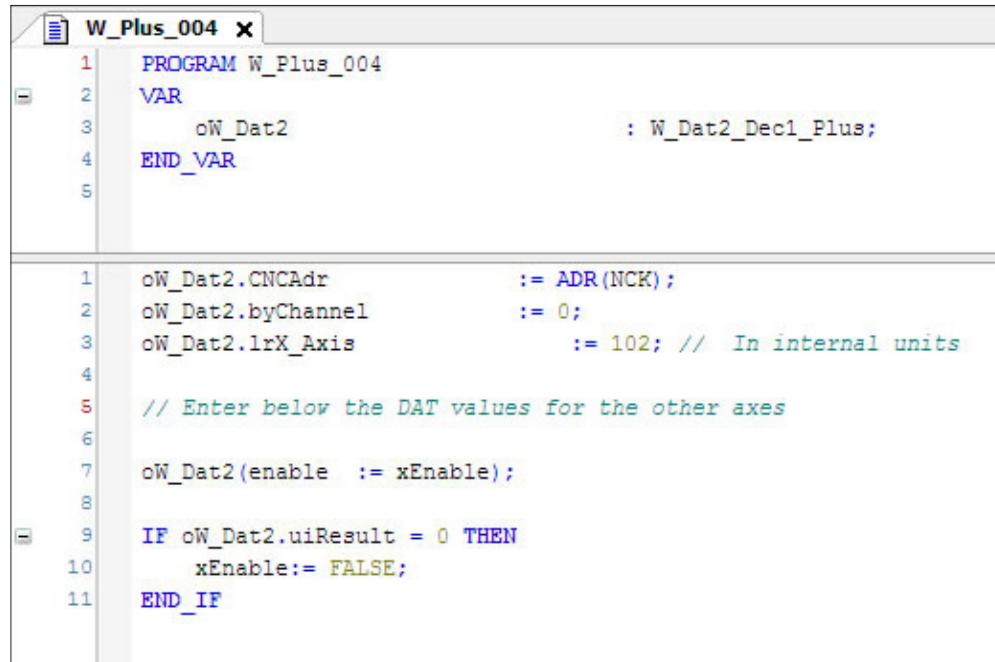
```

6.3.4 Writing DAT2 values ► W_Dat2_Dec1_Plus

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT2 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately to prevent an incident but after an M0 / M2 or a block holding preparation for example M1 (validated or not) or a writing operation into an E parameter.

As this request write the values for all axes of the channel be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_004
2  VAR
3      oW_Dat2                : W_Dat2_Dec1_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Dat2.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Dat2.byChannel          := 0;
9  oW_Dat2.lrX_Axis           := 102; // In internal units
10
11  // Enter below the DAT values for the other axes
12
13  oW_Dat2(enable := xEnable);
14
15  IF oW_Dat2.uiResult = 0 THEN
16      xEnable:= FALSE;
17  END_IF
```

6.3.5 Writing DAT3 values ► [W_Dat3_Dec3_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the values of the current DAT3 of a particular channel.

It is strongly recommended to run this request in Reset status as the new values will not be taken into account immediately to prevent an incident but after an M0 / M2 or a block holding preparation for example M1 (validated or not) or a writing operation into an E parameter.

As this request write the values for all axes of the channel be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.

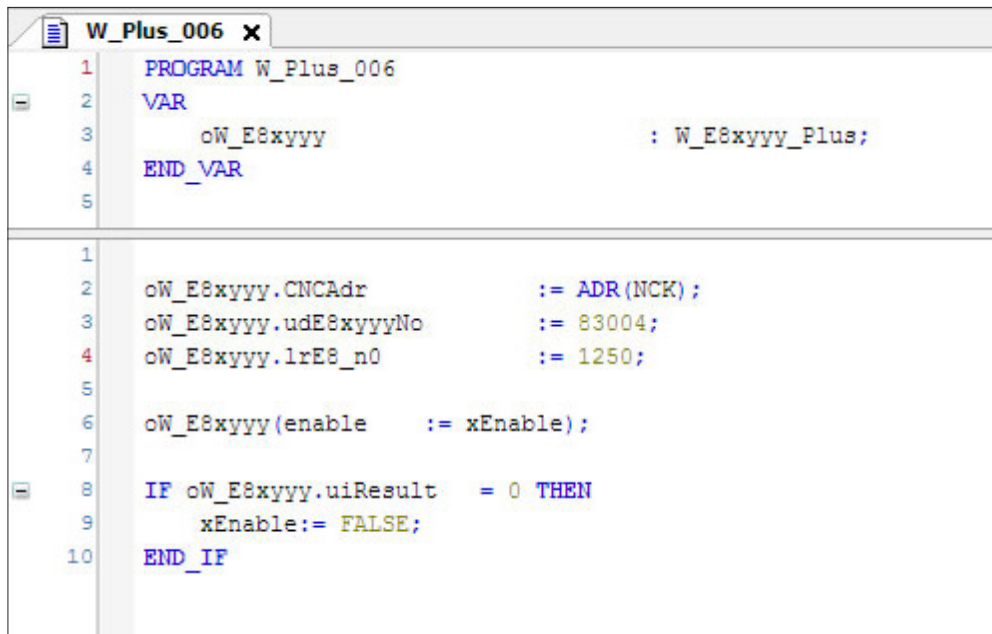
```

1  PROGRAM W_Plus_005
2  VAR
3      oW_Dat3                               : W_Dat3_Dec3_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Dat3.CNCAdr                           := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Dat3.byChannel                         := 0;
9  oW_Dat3.lrX_Axis                         := 102; // In internal units
10 oW_Dat3.lrY_Axis                         := 201; // In internal units
11 // You can also enter DAT values for the other axes
12
13 oW_Dat3(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oW_Dat3.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable := FALSE;
17 END_IF

```

6.3.6 Writing an E8... parameter value ► [W_E8xyyy_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing one E8xyyy parameter.
The integer part of the input argument will be written in the parameter.



```
1 PROGRAM W_Plus_006
2 VAR
3     oW_E8xyyy                : W_E8xyyy_Plus;
4 END_VAR
5
6
7
8 oW_E8xyyy.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
9 oW_E8xyyy.udE8xyyyNo        := 83004;
10 oW_E8xyyy.lnE8_n0           := 1250;
11
12 oW_E8xyyy(enable := xEnable);
13
14 IF oW_E8xyyy.uiResult = 0 THEN
15     xEnable := FALSE;
16 END_IF
```

6.3.7 Writing an E5 or E6 parameter value ► [W_E_Param_5_6_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing one parameter of the series E5 or E6.
Only the integer part of the input argument will be taken into account as internal units.

```

1  PROGRAM W_Plus_007
2  VAR
3      oW_E_5_6          : W_E_Param_5_6_Plus;
4      Value              : LREAL;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8  oW_E_5_6.CNCAdr        := ADR(NCK);
9  oW_E_5_6.byChannel     := 0;
10
11  oW_E_5_6.udE_number    := 70001;
12  oW_E_5_6.dataType      := 6;
13
14  Value                  := 123.456;
15  oW_E_5_6.ptValue       := ADR(Value);
16
17  oW_E_5_6(enable := xEnable);
18
19  IF oW_E_5_6.uiResult    = 0 THEN
20      xEnable := FALSE;
21  END_IF

```

1

2

3

4

5

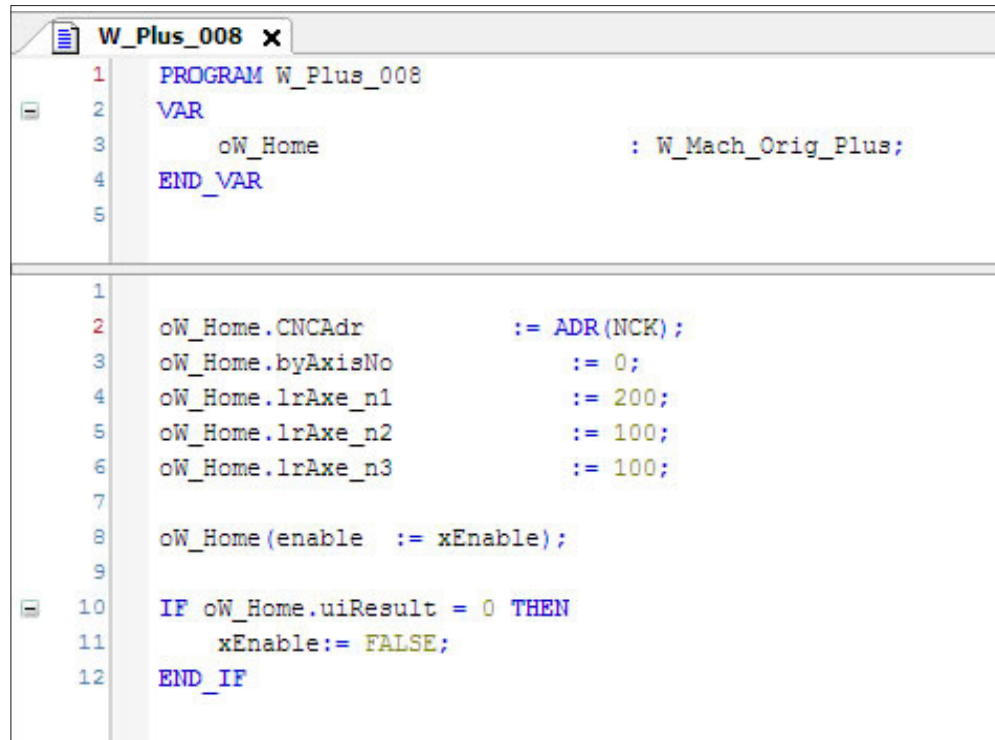
6

A

6.3.8 Writing the home position (P16) ► [W_Mach_Orig_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the home position for an axis (equivalent of P16). Please note that this value is not written permanently in the parameter.

The value indicated in the project will be taken at the next system start-up. The request write the values at three consecutive axes addresses. **Therefore be sure to enter these three values.**



```
1 PROGRAM W_Plus_008
2 VAR
3     oW_Home                : W_Mach_Orig_Plus;
4 END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10 oW_Home.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
11 oW_Home.byAxisNo           := 0;
12 oW_Home.lrAxe_n1           := 200;
13 oW_Home.lrAxe_n2           := 100;
14 oW_Home.lrAxe_n3           := 100;
15
16 oW_Home(enable := xEnable);
17
18 IF oW_Home.uiResult = 0 THEN
19     xEnable := FALSE;
20 END_IF
```


6.3.9 Writing Maximum Dynamic Travel values ► [W_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the maximum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are given in reference to the axes names.

As this request write the values for all axes of the channel be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.

```

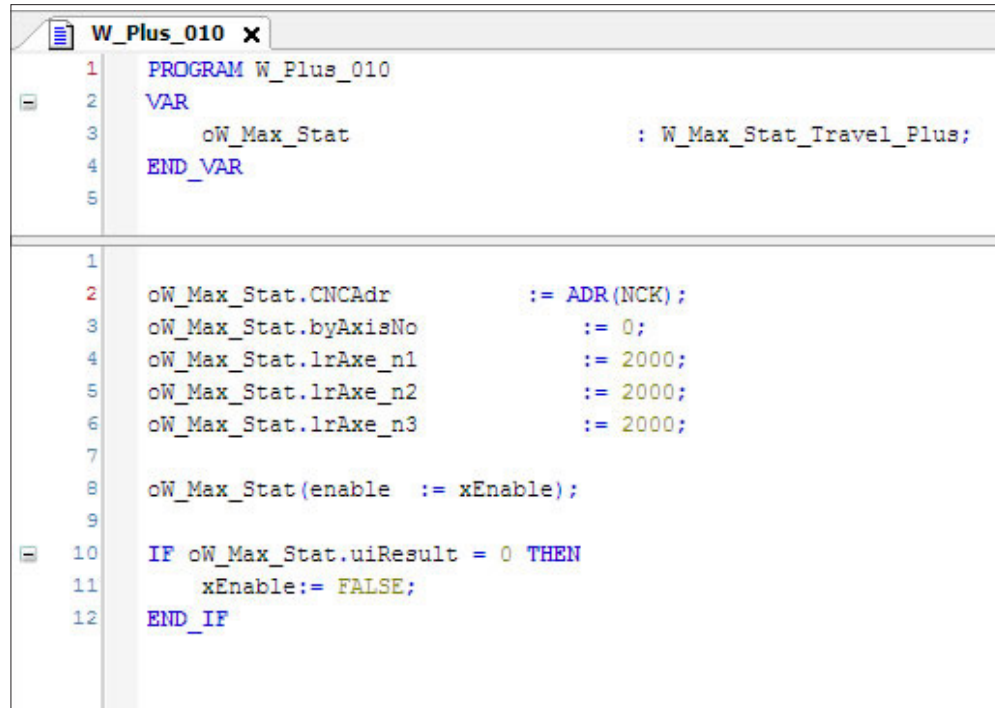
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_009
2  VAR
3      oW_Max_Dyn          : W_Max_Dyn_Travel_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14  oW_Max_Dyn.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK) ;
15
16  oW_Max_Dyn.byChannel   := 0;
17  oW_Max_Dyn.lrX_Axis    := 2000;
18  oW_Max_Dyn.lrY_Axis    := 2000;
19  oW_Max_Dyn.lrZ_Axis    := 2000;
20  oW_Max_Dyn.lrA_Axis    := 2000;
21  oW_Max_Dyn.lrB_Axis    := 2000;
22  oW_Max_Dyn.lrC_Axis    := 2000;
23  oW_Max_Dyn.lrU_Axis    := 2000;
24  oW_Max_Dyn.lrV_Axis    := 2000;
25  oW_Max_Dyn.lrW_Axis    := 2000;
26
27  oW_Max_Dyn(enable      := xEnable);
28
29  IF oW_Max_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
30      xEnable:= FALSE;
31  END_IF

```

6.3.10 Writing Maximum Static Travel values ► [W_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the maximum static travels of axes.
The values are given for three consecutive axes addresses.

As this request write the values for three consecutive axes addresses be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_010
2  VAR
3      oW_Max_Stat          : W_Max_Stat_Travel_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10 oW_Max_Stat.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
11 oW_Max_Stat.byAxisNo    := 0;
12 oW_Max_Stat.lxAxe_n1    := 2000;
13 oW_Max_Stat.lxAxe_n2    := 2000;
14 oW_Max_Stat.lxAxe_n3    := 2000;
15
16 oW_Max_Stat(enable := xEnable);
17
18 IF oW_Max_Stat.uiResult = 0 THEN
19     xEnable:= FALSE;
20 END_IF
```

6.3.11 Writing Minimum Dynamic Travel values ► **W_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus**

This request allows for writing the minimum dynamic travels of the axes in a particular channel. The values are given in reference to the axes names.

As this request write the values for all axes of the channel be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.

```

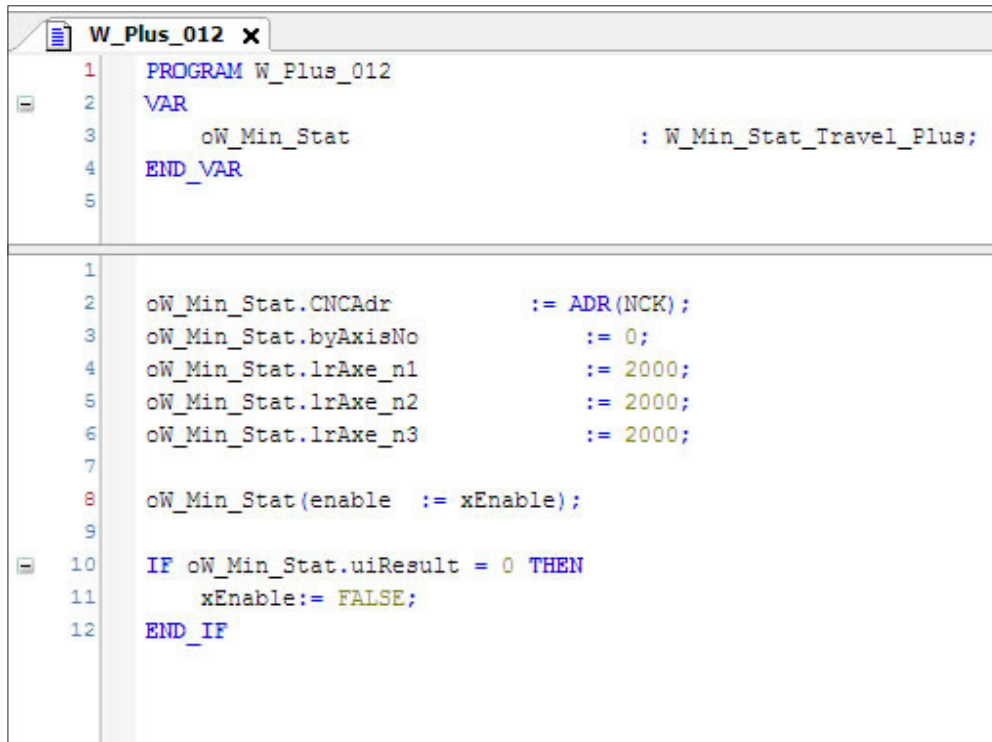
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_011
2  VAR
3      oW_Min_Dyn                : W_Min_Dyn_Travel_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16  IF oW_Min_Dyn.uiResult = 0 THEN
17      xEnable:= FALSE;
18  END_IF
19
20  oW_Min_Dyn.CNCAdr      := ADR(NCK);
21  oW_Min_Dyn.byChannel   := 0;
22  oW_Min_Dyn.lrX_Axis    := 2000;
23  oW_Min_Dyn.lrY_Axis    := 2000;
24  oW_Min_Dyn.lrZ_Axis    := 2000;
25  oW_Min_Dyn.lrA_Axis    := 2000;
26  oW_Min_Dyn.lrB_Axis    := 2000;
27  oW_Min_Dyn.lrC_Axis    := 2000;
28  oW_Min_Dyn.lrU_Axis    := 2000;
29  oW_Min_Dyn.lrV_Axis    := 2000;
30  oW_Min_Dyn.lrW_Axis    := 2000;
31
32  oW_Min_Dyn(enable := xEnable);
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

```

6.3.12 Writing Minimum Static Travel values ► [W_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing the minimum static travels of axes.
The values are given for three consecutive axes addresses.

As this request write the values for three consecutive axes addresses, be sure to fill-in the data for all these axes.



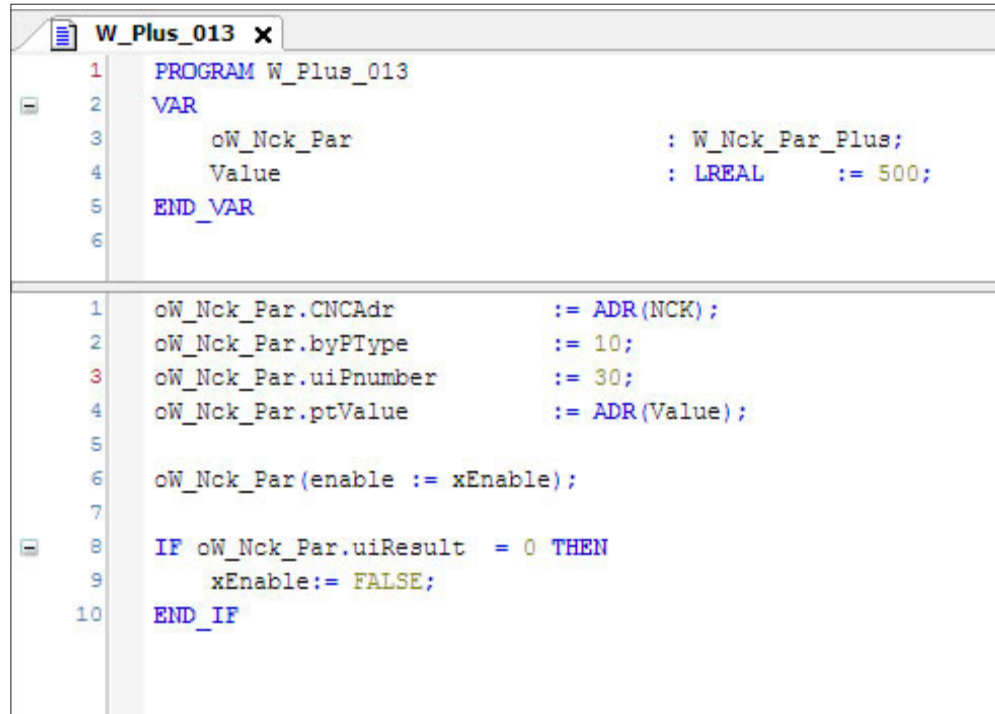
```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_012
2  VAR
3      oW_Min_Stat          : W_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7
8
9
10 IF oW_Min_Stat.uiResult = 0 THEN
11     xEnable:= FALSE;
12 END_IF
```

The screenshot shows a CNC programming editor window titled "W_Plus_012 x". The code is written in a structured text format. The first section (lines 1-5) defines a program named "W_Plus_012" and declares a variable "oW_Min_Stat" of type "W_Min_Stat_Travel_Plus". The second section (lines 6-12) contains the main logic: it sets "oW_Min_Stat.CNCAdr" to "ADR(NCK)", "oW_Min_Stat.byAxisNo" to 0, and "oW_Min_Stat.lrAxe_n1", "oW_Min_Stat.lrAxe_n2", and "oW_Min_Stat.lrAxe_n3" to 2000. It then calls "oW_Min_Stat(enable := xEnable);". Finally, it checks if "oW_Min_Stat.uiResult" is 0, and if so, sets "xEnable" to FALSE.

6.3.13 Writing an NCK parameter ► [W_NCK_Par_Plus](#)

This request allows for writing a word of a particular machine parameter.
The word number is given by the property *uiPoffset* (not shown in example).

The type of parameter must be given, the possibility of writing and type of parameters is given in annex.

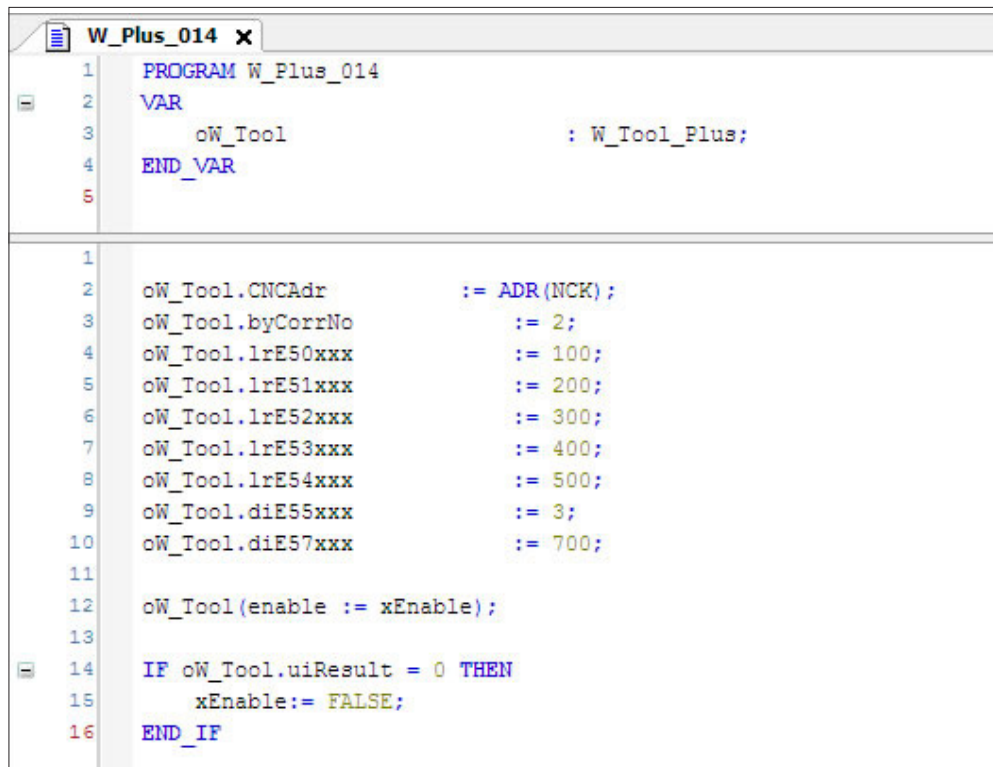


```

1  PROGRAM W_Plus_013
2  VAR
3      oW_Nck_Par          : W_Nck_Par_Plus;
4      Value               : LREAL      := 500;
5  END_VAR
6
7
8  oW_Nck_Par.CNCAdr       := ADR(NCK);
9  oW_Nck_Par.byPType     := 10;
10 oW_Nck_Par.uiPnumber    := 30;
11 oW_Nck_Par.ptValue      := ADR(Value);
12
13 oW_Nck_Par(enable := xEnable);
14
15 IF oW_Nck_Par.uiResult = 0 THEN
16     xEnable := FALSE;
17 END_IF
  
```

6.3.14 Writing a tool offset ► W_Tool_Plus

This request allows for writing a particular tool offset.
All components are written with the exception of the H value which is given by a separate request.



```
1  PROGRAM W_Plus_014
2  VAR
3      oW_Tool                : W_Tool_Plus;
4  END_VAR
5
6
7  oW_Tool.CNCAdr             := ADR(NCK);
8  oW_Tool.byCorrNo           := 2;
9  oW_Tool.lrE50xxx           := 100;
10 oW_Tool.lrE51xxx           := 200;
11 oW_Tool.lrE52xxx           := 300;
12 oW_Tool.lrE53xxx           := 400;
13 oW_Tool.lrE54xxx           := 500;
14 oW_Tool.diE55xxx           := 3;
15 oW_Tool.diE57xxx           := 700;
16
17 oW_Tool(enable := xEnable);
18
19 IF oW_Tool.uiResult = 0 THEN
20     xEnable := FALSE;
21 END_IF
22
```

Page deliberately empty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Summary new

A	Appendix.....	151
A.1	Runtime Error Codes	151
A.2	Drive parameters specificities	152
A.2.1	Case NUMDrive C Sw version 3.5x, 4.5x parameters conversions table	153
A.2.2	Dependencies table	161
A.2.3	NUMDrive C parameters format and limits.....	162
A.3	NUMDrive X parameters Conversion rules, Dependencies, Limits	168
A.3.1	Conversion rules table	168
A.3.2	Dependencies table	179
A.3.3	NUMDrive X parameters format and limits	181
A.4	NCK parameters	190
A.4.1	NCK Parameters for Flexium+	190
A.4.2	NCK Parameters for Flexium	191

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

A Appendix

A.1 Runtime Error Codes

N°	Variable name	Value Description
0	ERR_OK	No error
1	ERR_FAILED	General error - to be used only for internal errors
2	ERR_PARAMETER	An invalid parameter was passed to a function.
3	ERR_NOTINITIALIZED	Function cannot be executed, since component has not been initialized yet. It may work later, though.
4	ERR_VERSION	Version conflict
5	ERR_TIMEOUT	Operation timed out
6	ERR_NOBUFFER	Insufficient memory to carry out the request
10	ERR_PENDING	For asynchronous calls: call not yet complete
11	ERR_NUMPENDING	Too many pending calls. Try later
12	ERR_NOTIMPLEMENTED	The function is not implemented
13	ERR_INVALIDID	No object with the provided id found
14	ERR_OVERFLOW	Integer overflow
15	ERR_BUFFERSIZE	The size of a buffer is too small or invalid
16	ERR_NO_OBJECT	No object with this specified name available
17	ERR_NOMEMORY	No heap memory available
18	ERR_DUPLICATE	An object with the same name is still available
19	ERR_MEMORY_OVERWRITE	Heap memory was written out of bounds! Memory overwrite error
20	ERR_INVALID_HANDLE	Invalid handle to an object
21	ERR_END_OF_OBJECT	End of object reached
22	ERR_NO_CHANGE	No changes done
23	ERR_INVALID_INTERFACE	Invalid or unknown interface
24	ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED	Functionality not supported
25	ERR_NO_ACCESS_RIGHTS	No access rights for this operation
26	ERR_OUT_OF_LIMITS	Specified limits of a resource exceeded
27	ERR_ENTRIES_REMAINING	Remaining entries that could not be transmitted because of buffer limitation
28	ERR_INVALID_SESSION_ID	Invalid online session id
29	ERR_EXCEPTION	Exception occurred
30	ERR_SIGNATURE_MISMATCH	Signature mismatch of an API function
31	ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH	Version mismatch
32	ERR_TYPE_MISMATCH	Type mismatch
33	ERR_ID_MISMATCH	ID mismatch
34	ERR_NO_CONSISTENCY	Consistency error

A.2 Drive parameters specificities

The drive parameters must be expressed in internal units (for rapidity) as well as in physical units (for coherence)

The relation between the physical units and internal units can be different according to the parameter and are described in the two following tables (For NUMDriveC and NUMDriveX)

As an example for V50 the relation is:

$$diPinValue = trunc \left(\frac{\text{V50 in Physical Unit} \times \text{According to internal unit conversion for V50}}{\text{Module size (Ipeak) i.e MDLU3014}} \right) = 7944$$

The diagram shows the calculation of the internal unit value for V50. It involves multiplying the physical unit value by a conversion factor and then dividing by the module size (Ipeak) for MDLU3014. The result is truncated to 7944.

Ipeak and Inom drive current table

Module size	Ipeak (A)	Inom (Arms)	
		V271=100	V271=50
MDLU3007N	7.00	2.00	2.00
MDLU3014N	14.00	4.00	4.00
MDLU3021N	21.00	7.00	7.00
MDLU3034N	34.00	14.00	14.00
MDLU3050N	50.00	20.00	20.00
MDLU3075N	75.00	35.00	35.00
MDLU3100N	100.00	45.00	45.00
MDLU3150N	150.00	60.00	60.00
MDLU3014A	14.00	8.90	6.00
MDLU3021A	21.00	13.00	8.00
MDLU3034A	34.00	13.00	8.00
MDLU3050A	50.00	28.28	18.38
MDLU3075A	75.00	34.00	23.00
MDLU3130A	130.00	60.00	42.00
MDLU3200A	200.00	100.00	72.00
MDLU3400A	400.00	200.00	130.00
MDLU3014B	14.00	8.90	6.00
MDLU3021B	21.00	8.90	6.00
MDLU3050B	50.00	28.28	18.38



For more detailed informations on the NUMDrive parameters please refer to NUMDrive C Parameters manual AMOMAN007.

A.2.1 Case NUMDrive C Sw version 3.5x, 4.5x parameters conversions table



The conversions table may be different for other drive Software versions. Therefore, please consult NUM for the latest informations. The parameter value in internal unit [IU] is obtained by applying the conversion rule to the value in physical units [PU].

Example: $V37 [IU] = V37 [PU] * 1000$

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V20	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V20	Sensor connectors X3, X4 configuration
V21	DWORD	No	[]	1	V21	TP1/2 output configuration
V22	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V22	PROGO1/2 output configuration
V23	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V23	Drives addresses confirm and check
V30	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V30	General Drive Configuration
V32	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V32	Config. Braking following alarms [1=Brake]
V33	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V33	Alarm reset configuration [1=Reset]
V34	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V34	Configuration DF1/DF2 relay [1=Break]
V35	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V35	SW functions [0=Not available][1=Available]
V36	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V36	SAM scaling factor
V37	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	$V37 * 1000$	Delay time of power detection
V40	REAL	No	%	0.01	$V40 * 65536 / 100$	Speed reached dynamic threshold
V41	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	$V41 * 163.840$	Motor zero speed threshold, enable, brake
V42	REAL	No	Rpm	0.01	$V42 * 1342.18$	Motor zero speed threshold, enable, brake
V43	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	$V43 * 1000$	Braking timeout on config. V30 V32
V44	DINT	No	%	1	$V44 * 1024 / 100$	Braking current on config. V30 V32
V45	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	$V45 * 163.840$	Speed dynamic check [0]
V46	REAL	No	Rpm	0.01	$V46 * 1342.18$	Speed dynamic check [0]
V50	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V50 * 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Torque current limit [0]
V51	REAL	No	mA/Rpm	0.01	$V51 * 56.56854 / I_{peak}$	Proportional speed loop gain [0]
V52	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 * V264 / (V52 * 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain [0]
V53	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$V264 * 32767 / (V53 * 1000)$	AP10: 2 [^] Integral speed loop gain [0]
V57	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V57 * 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Torque current limit h.r. [0]
V58	REAL	No	mA/Rpm	0.01	$V58 * 56.56854 / I_{peak}$	Proportional speed loop gain h.r. [0]
V59	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 * V264 / (V59 * 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain h.r. [0]
V60	REAL	No	Arms/m/min	0.01	$V60 * 463.4095 / I_{peak}$	Proportional speed loop gain [0]
V75	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$V264 * 32767 / (V75 * 1000)$	AP10: 2 [^] Integral speed loop gain h.r. [0]
V80	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$32767.5 * V80$	Set Point Weight speed loop gain
V81	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$16383.5 * V81$	Anti-windup speed loop gain
V91	DINT	No	Rpm/s	1	$V91 * V265 * 1.34218 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [0]
V92	DINT	No	Rpm/s	1	$V92 * V265 * 1.34218 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp h.r.[0]
V93	DINT	No	mm/s^2	1	$V93 * 60 * V265 * 0.163840 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [0]
V94	DINT	No	%	1	$V94 * 163840 * V95 / 100$	Speed reference Limit [% maximum speed] [0]
V95	DINT	No	m/mn	1	$V95 * 163840$	Maximum motor speed [0]
V96	DINT	No	m/mn	1	$V96 * 163840$	Threshold for overspeed alarm [0]
V97	DINT	No	%	1	$V97 * 1342.18 * V98 / 100$	Speed reference limit [% maximum speed] [0]

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V98	DINT	No	Rpm	1	V98*1342.18	Maximum motor speed [0]
V99	DINT	No	Rpm	1	V99*1342.18	Overspeed alarm threshold [0]
V100	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	V100*18536.09716/Ipeak	Deliverable current limit
V101	DINT	No	V	1	V101*8	Voltage limits Vd and Vq
V102	REAL	No	V/Arms	0.01	(V102*Ipeak/0.2828427)/4	Proportional current loop gain
V103	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*V271/(1000*V103)	Integral current loop gain
V104	REAL	No	mVrms/ Rpm	0.01	V104*16.237976*2/V257	Motor EMF phase compensation
V105	REAL	No	mH	0.01	(V105+V408)*Ipeak*1.503011016	Compensation of motor Lq inductance
V106	REAL	No	mH	0.01	(V106+V408)*Ipeak*1.503011016	Compensation of motor Ld inductance
V107	DINT	Yes	Hz	1	(0.102943708*V271*V107)/ (1+0.00000314159*V271*V107)	Lowpass Filter electrical speed
V108	REAL	Yes	Arms	0.01	V108*18536.09716/Ipeak	Rated motor current [I ² t]
V109	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	V109*18536.09716/Ipeak	Vertical load compensation current
V110	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	V110*18536.09716/Ipeak	Deliverable current limit h.r.
V111	REAL	No	V/Arms	0.01	(V111*Ipeak/2828.427)/4	Proportional current gain h.r.
V112	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*V271/(1000*V112)	Integral current gain h.r.
V114	REAL	No	mH	0.01	((V105*1.00/V407) +V408)*Ipeak*1.503011016	Motor Lq inductance compensation h.r.
V115	REAL	Yes	Arms	0.01	V115*18536.09716/Ipeak	Rated motor current [I ² t] h.r.
V116	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V116*Ipeak*1.503011016	Lm (for compensation) l.r.
V117	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V116*Ipeak*1.503011016/V407	Lm (for compensation) h.r.
V118	REAL	No	mH	0.01	((V106*1.00/ V407)+V408)*Ipeak*1.503011016	Motor Ld inductance compensation h.r.
V119	REAL	No	cycles	0.01	V119*(V271/V263)*1024	Phase lead
V120	REAL	No	Vrms/m/s	0.01	V120*V259*54.12659/(50*V257)	Linear Motor EMF phase compensation
V121	REAL	No	[]	0.01	32767.5*V121	Set Point Weight current loop gain
V122	REAL	No	[]	0.01	16383.5*V122	Anti-windup speed current gain
V123	DINT	No	[]	1	V123	Step of Iq ref. interpolation
V125	DINT	No	%	1	V125*V108*185.3609716/Ipeak	Current percentage V108 for EPSM
V128	DINT	Yes	%	1	V128*V108*185.3609716/Ipeak	Locked rotor current I ² t (% V108)
V129	DINT	Yes	%	1	V129*V115*185.3609716/Ipeak	Locked rotor current I ² t (% V115)
V130	DINT	No	[]	1	V130	Associate MP with TP1
V131	DINT	No	[]	1	V131	Associate MP with TP2
V132	DINT	No	[]	1	V132	Associate MP with TP3
V133	DINT	No	[]	1	V133	Associate MP with TP4
V134	DINT	No	[]	1	V134	Multiplication factor for TP1
V135	DINT	No	[]	1	V135	Multiplication factor for TP2
V136	DINT	No	[]	1	V136	Offset for analog TP1
V137	DINT	No	[]	1	V137	Offset for analog TP2
V138	DWORD	No	[]	1	P138	Configuration of analog TPs
V139	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V139	Configuration of Programmable Relays
V140	DINT	No	[]	1	V140	Associate MP with programmable relay 1
V141	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V141*V143	Programmable relay 1. threshold 1
V142	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V142*V143	Programmable relay 1. threshold 2
V143	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V143	Programmable relay 1. MP scale factor
V144	DINT	No	ms	1	V144/(V263/1000)	Programm. relay 1. tripping time constant
V150	DINT	No	[]	1	V150	Associate MP with programmable relay 2
V151	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V151*V153	Programmable relay 2. threshold 1
V152	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V152*V153	Programmable relay 2. threshold 2
V153	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V153	Programmable relay 2. MP scale factor
V154	DINT	No	ms	1	V154/(V263/1000)	Programm. relay 2. tripping time constant

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V160	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V160	Special applications selection
V165	DINT	No	mm/min	1	V165*163.840	AV3 Mst: Max compens. torque equalizer
V166	REAL	No	mm/min/ Arms	0.01	V166*Ipeak*565.6941/1000	AV3 Mst: Proportional torq. equaliz. gain
V168	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V168	AV3 Mst: N.of slaves on the local link
V169	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V169	Link Tandem configuration
V170	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V170	Tandem application configuration
V171	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	-2*V171*18536.09716/Ipeak	AV3 Master: Preload Tandem current
V172	REAL	No	Rpm/Arms	0.01	V172*Ipeak/0.215792	AV3 Mst: Proportional torq. equaliz. gain
V173	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*V265/(1000*V173)	AV3 Mst: Integral torque equalizer gain
V175	DINT	No	Rpm	1	V175*1342.18	AV3 Mst: Max compens. torque equalizer
V176	DINT	No	ms	1	(V176*1000)/V265	AV3 Mst: T.out A52.41 (saturated trq eq.)
V177	REAL	No	Arms/s	0.01	2*V177*0.01.853609716*65536 *V265/Ipeak	AV3: Master: Preload ramp speed
V180	DINT	Yes	%	1	(V180*V108*131.07)/Ipeak	Current percentage (V108) for EPS
V182	DINT	Yes	%	1	V182*32767/100	Phase U/W relative weight for EPS
V183	DINT	Yes	%	1	V183*32767/100	Phase V/W relative weight for EPS
V190	DINT	No	[]	1	V190	AV6: Max displacement meas. S1-S2 Ph.U.
V191	DINT	No	ms	1	V191	AV6: Max duration measure displac. S1-S2
V205	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	(0.102943708*V265*V205)/ (1.0+0.00000314159*V265*V205)	AP13: RMS extractor filter
V206	REAL	No	Rpm	0.01	V206*1342.18	AP13: RMS filter output saturation
V207	REAL	No	%	0.01	V206*1342.18*V207/100.0	AP13: Offset of modulation factor
V208	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	V208*163.840	AP13: RMS filter output saturation
V209	REAL	No	%	0.01	V208*163.840*V209/100.0	AP13: Offset of modulation factor
V210	REAL	No	[]	0.01	-V210*1024	AV8: Active damping 1 factor
V217	REAL	No	[]	0.01	32.0*V217	AP12: Active damping 2 K1
V218	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	(0.102943708*V265*V218)/ (V217+0.00000314159*V265*V218)	AP12: Active damping 2 filter
V219	DINT	No	[]	1	32767.0*(V217- 0.00000314159*V265*V218)/ (V217+0.00000314159*V265*V218)	AP12: coeff.A Active damping 2 filter
V220	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V220	Reference configuration
V221	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V221	Enable configurations
V222	DINT	No	[]	1	V222	Shift number of analog stimulus
V223	DINT	Yes	Hz	1	(0.102943708*V265*V223)/ (1+0.00000314159*V265*V223)	Low pass Filter analog reference
V224	DINT	Yes	Hz	1	32768 - 2*(0.102943708*V265*V223)/ (1+0.00000314159*V265*V223)	Low pass Filter analog reference [hidden]
V225	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V225	Digital input configuration [GP_INA/B]
V238	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V238	UGA filter on S1 sensor (RCMDS20)
V239	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V239	UGA filter on S2 sensor (RCMDS21)
V240	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	V240*100	First time constant for I^2t
V241	DINT	Yes	s	1	V241*1	Second time constant for I^2t
V245	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	V245*13.1072	Freq. threshold. Change of time const. I^2t
V246	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	V246*13.1072	Frequency threshold hysteresis V245
V250	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V250	ST Revision
V251	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V251	Parameter Compatibility
V252	STRING	Yes	[]		V252	Drive type
V253	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V253	Drive size
V254	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V254	Motor number
V255	STRING	Yes	[]		V255	Motor type
V256	STRING	Yes	[]		V256	Motor power Connection type

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V257	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V257	Motor poles pairs number
V258	STRING	Yes	[]		V258	Motor sensor type
V259	REAL	Yes	mm	0.01	V259	Linear Motor Pole Pitch [180 degrees el.]
V260	DINT	No	[]	1	V260	Speed regulator Parameters exchange
V261	DINT	No	[]	1	V261	Position regulator Parameters exchange
V263	DINT	Yes	µs	50	V263	System sampling time
V264	DINT	Yes	µs	100	V264/V263	Speed loop sampling time
V265	DINT	Yes	µs	200	V265/V263	Position loop sampling time
V266	REAL	Yes	ms	0.2	V266*1000/V263	CNC Task Sampling time
V267	DINT	Yes	A	1	V267*100	ST Peak current
V268	DINT	Yes	mDeg	1	V268*65.536/360.0	Electrical phase offset Hall effect sensor
V269	DINT	Yes	mDeg	1	V269*65.536/360.0	Position offset for electrical phasing
V270	DINT	Yes	Ohm	1	V270	Motor PTC-NTC value
V271	DINT	Yes	µs	50	V271/V263	Current loop sampling time
V272	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V272	Motor thermal sensor configuration
V273	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P273	Electrical phase offset management
V301	DINT	No	mm/min/ mm	1	V301	Proportional position gain [0]
V305	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V305	Measure module for rot. axis/spindle abs[0]
V306	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V306	S1 sensor MULTI coefficient [0]
V307	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V307	S1 sensor DIVI coefficient [0]
V310	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V310	S1 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [0]
V311	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V311	S2 sensor MULTI coefficient [0]
V312	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V312	S2 sensor DIVI coefficient [0]
V313	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V313	S2 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [0]
V314	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P314	Sinusoidal signals range of S1 Sensor
V315	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P315	Sinusoidal signals range of S2 Sensor
V317	REAL	Yes	V	0.01	V317*1638.4	S1 sensor power supply voltage
V318	REAL	Yes	V	0.01	V318*1638.4	S2 sensor power supply voltage
V340	DINT	No	[]	1	V340	Step of speed calculation S1
V341	DINT	No	[]	1	V341	Step of speed calculation S2
V342	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$(0.102943708 \cdot V264 \cdot V342) / (1 + 0.00000314159 \cdot V264 \cdot V342)$	Speed filter by S1 sensor
V343	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$(0.102943708 \cdot V264 \cdot V343) / (1 + 0.00000314159 \cdot V264 \cdot V343)$	Speed filter by S2 sensor
V344	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V344	S1 Sensor code ID
V345	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V345	S2 Sensor code ID
V346	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V346	S1 Sensor number
V347	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V347	S2 Sensor number
V348	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P348	S1 Sensor configuration
V349	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V349	S2 Sensor configuration
V350	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P350	Position loop sensor config.
V351	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P351	Speed loop sensor config.
V352	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	P352	Current loop sensor config.
V353	REAL	Yes	[]	0.01	V353*100	Period of position sensor/motor turn [0]
V355	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V355	AV2: Mechanical ratio: load turns
V356	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V356	AV2: Mechanical ratio: sensor turns
V359	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 1024 / V353) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_velrot120
V360	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V360	Period by turn sensor S1
V361	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V361	Absolute resolution by turn sensor S1
V362	DINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / V360$	kpposrot10

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V363	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 1024 \cdot 4 / V360) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_velrot10
V364	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V361/V360	sinuarot10
V365	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V365	Number of absolute sensor turns S1
V367	DINT	No	[]	1	V367	Not used
V368	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V368	Intervals between coded references S1
V370	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V370	Period by turn sensor S2
V371	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V371	Absolute resolution by turn sensor S2
V372	DINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / V353$	kpposrot120
V373	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 1024 \cdot 4 / V370) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_velrot20
V374	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V371/V370	sinuarot20
V375	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V375	Number of absolute sensor turns S2
V376	DINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / V370$	kpposrot20
V377	DINT	No	[]	1	V377	Not used
V378	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V378	Intervals between coded references S2
V380	DINT	Yes	µm	1	V380	Period of linear sensor S1
V381	DINT	Yes	nm	1	V381	Absolute resolution of linear sensor S1
V382	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000 / V380) + 0.1$	npclin10
V383	DINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V380 \cdot 4$	kpposlin10
V384	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(24576 \cdot V380 \cdot 4) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_vellin10
V385	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$V380 \cdot 1000 / V381$	sinualin10
V386	DINT	Yes	nm	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000000 / V381) + 0.1$	ralinppm10
V390	DINT	Yes	µm	1	V390	Period of linear sensor S2
V391	DINT	Yes	nm	1	V391	Absolute resolution of linear sensor S2
V392	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000 / V390) + 0.1$	npclin20
V393	DINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V390 \cdot 4$	kpposlin20
V394	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(24576 \cdot V390 \cdot 4) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_vellin20
V395	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$V390 \cdot 1000 / V391$	sinualin20
V396	DINT	Yes	nm	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000000 / V391) + 0.1$	ralinppm20
V400	DINT	No	mOhm	1	$V400 \cdot 3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot (V271 / 50) / V403$	Rs at 120 degrees C
V401	DINT	No	mOhm	1	$V401 \cdot 3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot (V271 / 50) / V403$	Rr at 150 degrees C
V402	DINT	No	µH	1	$(V402 + V408 \cdot 1000) \cdot 65.536 / V403$	sigmaLs
V403	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V403	Lr
V404	DINT	No	[]	1	$133774.75 \cdot 32.768 \cdot (V271 / 50) / (I_{peak} \cdot V403)$	$[I.U. = (K_i / K_v) / L_r \cdot (T_s \cdot 2^{16}) = a04] \quad K_i / K_v$
V405	DINT	No	[]	1	$133774.75 \cdot 32.768 \cdot V407 \cdot (V271 / 50) / (I_{peak} \cdot V403)$	$[U.I. = a04b \cdot ratio_gamma = a04a] \quad a04a$
V406	DINT	No	[]	1	V406	twotosh0
V407	DINT	No	[]	1	V407	ratio_gamma
V408	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V408	Additional extern inductance
V409	DINT	No	V	1	V409*8	ST flux-weakening voltage
V410	REAL	No	[]	0.01	V410*256	Proportional gain flux loop I.r.
V411	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32.767 \cdot V264 / V411$	Integral gain flux loop I.r.
V412	DINT	No	%	1	$0.64 \cdot V412$	Lr saturation level I.r.
V413	DINT	No	[]	1	$32768 / (0.64 \cdot V412)$	ksatinv I.r.
V414	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V414 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement speed I.r.
V415	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V415 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement hysteresis I.r.
V417	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V417 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333$	Defluxing starting speed I.r.
V425	DINT	No	%	1	$V425 \cdot V427 \cdot V412 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 1.4142135 / I_{peak}$	min_flux as a %age of V427 I.r.
V426	REAL	No	Arms/Vs	0.01	$V426 \cdot 75.923856 \cdot V264 / I_{peak}$	K deflux I.r.

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V427	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V427 \cdot V412 \cdot 131.072 \cdot 1.4142135 / I_{peak}$	Magnetization current l.r.
V428	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V428 \cdot 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Magnetization current limit l.r.
V448	DINT	No	μH	1	$(V402 + V407 \cdot V408 \cdot 1000) \cdot 65.536 / V403$	sigmaLs h.r.
V450	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$V450 \cdot 256$	Proportional flux loop gain h.r.
V451	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32.767 \cdot V264 / V451$	Integral flux loop gain h.r.
V452	DINT	No	%	1	$0.64 \cdot V452$	Lr saturation level h.r.
V453	DINT	No	[]	1	$32768 / (0.64 \cdot V452)$	ksatinv h.r.
V454	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V454 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement speed h.r.
V455	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V455 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement hysteresis h.r.
V457	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V457 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333$	Defluxing starting speed h.r.
V465	DINT	No	%	1	$V465 \cdot V467 \cdot V452 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 1.4142135 / I_{peak}$	min_flux as a %age of V467 h.r.
V466	REAL	No	Arms/Vs	0.01	$V466 \cdot 75.923856 \cdot V264 / I_{peak}$	K deflux h.r.
V467	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V467 \cdot V452 \cdot 131.072 \cdot 1.4142135 / I_{peak}$	Magnetization current h.r.
V468	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V468 \cdot 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Magnetization current limit h.r.
V470	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V402 / 1000.0) + V408) \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 1.503011016$	SigmaLs flux-weakening l.r.
V471	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V402 / (V407 \cdot 1000.0)) + V408) \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 1.503011016$	SigmaLs flux-weakening h.r.
V472	DINT	No	[]	1	$(V400 + V401) \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 6553.6 / 133772.76$	Total resistance power lost Ri2 l.r.
V473	DINT	No	[]	1	$(V400 + V401) \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 6553.6 / (V407 \cdot 133772.76)$	Total resistance power lost Ri2 h.r.
V480	REAL	No	%	0.01	$V480 \cdot 655.35$	Correction factor for MV6 Delivered Power
V481	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V481	Control mode selection
V488	DINT	No	mOhm	1	$V488 \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 6553.6 \cdot (234.5 + 120.0) / ((234.5 + 20.0) \cdot 2 \cdot 133772.76)$	Resistance tt at 20 degrees C
V489	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$(V408 + V489) \cdot I_{peak} \cdot 1.503011016$	Motor Lq inductance
V491	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V491 \cdot 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Id_Max (defluxing parameter)
V492	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V492 \cdot 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Id current without defluxing
V496	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$V496 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333$	Defluxing starting speed
V497	REAL	No	m/mn	0.01	$V497 \cdot 109.22667 \cdot V257 / V259$	Defluxing starting speed
V498	REAL	No	Arms/Vs	0.01	$V498 \cdot 75.923856 \cdot V264 / I_{peak}$	K Iq reduction
V499	REAL	No	Arms/Vs	0.01	$V499 \cdot 75.923856 \cdot V264 / I_{peak}$	K flux-weakening Id
V500	DWORD	No	[]	1	P500	Filter configuration
V501	DINT	No	[]	1	V501	ph11 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V502	DINT	No	[]	1	V502	ph12 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V503	DINT	No	[]	1	V503	ph21 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V504	DINT	No	[]	1	V504	ph22 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V505	DINT	No	[]	1	V505	ga1 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V506	DINT	No	[]	1	V506	ga2 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V507	DINT	No	[]	1	V507	r*r (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V508	DINT	No	[]	1	V508	C1 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V509	DINT	No	[]	1	V509	C2 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V511	DINT	No	[]	1	V511	ph11 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V512	DINT	No	[]	1	V512	ph12 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V513	DINT	No	[]	1	V513	ph21 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V514	DINT	No	[]	1	V514	ph22 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V515	DINT	No	[]	1	V515	ga1 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V516	DINT	No	[]	1	V516	ga2 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V517	DINT	No	[]	1	V517	r*r (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V518	DINT	No	[]	1	V518	C1 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V519	DINT	No	[]	1	V519	C2 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V521	DINT	No	[]	1	V521	ph11 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V522	DINT	No	[]	1	V522	ph12 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V523	DINT	No	[]	1	V523	ph21 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V524	DINT	No	[]	1	V524	ph22 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V525	DINT	No	[]	1	V525	ga1 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V526	DINT	No	[]	1	V526	ga2 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V527	DINT	No	[]	1	V527	r*r (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V528	DINT	No	[]	1	V528	C1 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V529	DINT	No	[]	1	V529	C2 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V531	DINT	No	[]	1	V531	ph11 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V532	DINT	No	[]	1	V532	ph12 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V533	DINT	No	[]	1	V533	ph21 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V534	DINT	No	[]	1	V534	ph22 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V535	DINT	No	[]	1	V535	ga1 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V536	DINT	No	[]	1	V536	ga2 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V537	DINT	No	[]	1	V537	r*r (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V538	DINT	No	[]	1	V538	C1 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V539	DINT	No	[]	1	V539	C2 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V541	DINT	No	[]	1	V541	ph11 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V542	DINT	No	[]	1	V542	ph12 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V543	DINT	No	[]	1	V543	ph21 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V544	DINT	No	[]	1	V544	ph22 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V545	DINT	No	[]	1	V545	ga1 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V546	DINT	No	[]	1	V546	ga2 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V547	DINT	No	[]	1	V547	r*r (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V548	DINT	No	[]	1	V548	C1 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V549	DINT	No	[]	1	V549	C2 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V551	DINT	No	[]	1	V551	ph11 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V552	DINT	No	[]	1	V552	ph12 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V553	DINT	No	[]	1	V553	ph21 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V554	DINT	No	[]	1	V554	ph22 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V555	DINT	No	[]	1	V555	ga1 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V556	DINT	No	[]	1	V556	ga2 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V557	DINT	No	[]	1	V557	r*r (FILTER notch for AP13)
V558	DINT	No	[]	1	V558	C1 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V559	DINT	No	[]	1	V559	C2 (FILTER notch for AP13)
V600	DINT	No	%	1	V600*V108*185.3609716/lpeak	V/f: Maximal motor current (% of V108)
V601	DINT	No	Hz	1	V601*13.1072	V/f: Rated frequency
V602	REAL	No	V	0.01	V602*8	V/f: Rated voltage
V603	REAL	No	V	0.01	V603*8	V/f: V
V604	DINT	No	mOhm	1	V604*lpeak*6553.6*1.4/133772.76	V/f: Stator resistance @ 20 degrees C
V605	DINT	No	%	1	V605*V108*185.3609716/lpeak	V/f: Intermittent overload (% of V108)
V606	DINT	No	Hz	1	V606*13.1072	V/f: Freq. start of overload reduction
V1045	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	P1045*163.840	Speed dynamic check [1]
V1046	REAL	No	Rpm	0.01	P1046*1342.18	Speed dynamic check [1]
V1050	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	P1050*18536.09716/lpeak	Torque current limit [1]
V1051	REAL	No	mA/Rpm	0.01	P1051*56.56854/lpeak	Proportional speed loop gain [1]

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resol.	Conversion rule Vxx in physical unit	Description
V1052	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V264 / (P1052 \cdot 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain [1]
V1053	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$V264 \cdot 32767 / (P1053 \cdot 1000)$	AP10: 2^ Integral speed loop gain [1]
V1057	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$P1057 \cdot 18536.09716 / I_{peak}$	Torque current limit h.r. [1]
V1058	REAL	No	mA/Rpm	0.01	$P1058 \cdot 56.56854 / I_{peak}$	Proportional speed loop gain h.r. [1]
V1059	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V264 / (P1059 \cdot 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain h.r. [1]
V1060	REAL	No	Arms/m/min	0.01	$P1060 \cdot 463.4095 / I_{peak}$	Proportional speed loop gain [1]
V1075	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$V264 \cdot 32767 / (P1075 \cdot 1000)$	AP10: 2^ Integral speed loop gain h.r. [1]
V1091	DINT	No	Rpm/s	1	$P1091 \cdot V265 \cdot 1.34218 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [1]
V1092	DINT	No	Rpm/s	1	$P1092 \cdot V265 \cdot 1.34218 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp h.r.[1]
V1093	DINT	No	mm/s^2	1	$P1093 \cdot 60 \cdot V265 \cdot 0.163840 / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [1]
V1094	DINT	No	%	1	$P1094 \cdot 163840 \cdot P1095 / 100$	Speed reference Limit [% maximum speed] [1]
V1095	DINT	No	m/mn	1	$P1095 \cdot 163840$	Maximum motor speed [1]
V1096	DINT	No	m/mn	1	$P1096 \cdot 163840$	Threshold for overspeed alarm [1]
V1097	DINT	No	%	1	$P1097 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot P1098 / 100$	Speed reference Limit [% maximum speed] [1]
V1098	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$P1098 \cdot 1342.18$	Maximum motor speed [1]
V1099	DINT	No	Rpm	1	$P1099 \cdot 1342.18$	Overspeed alarm threshold [1]
V1301	DINT	No	mm/min/mm	1	P1301	Proportional position gain [1]
V1305	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1305	Measure module for rot. axis/spindle abs[1]
V1306	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1306	S1 sensor MULTI coefficient [1]
V1307	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1307	S1 sensor DIVI coefficient [1]
V1310	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1310	S1 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [1]
V1311	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1311	S2 sensor MULTI coefficient [1]
V1312	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1312	S2 sensor DIVI coefficient [1]
V1313	DINT	Yes	[]	1	P1313	S2 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [1]
V1353	REAL	Yes	[]	0.01	$P1353 \cdot 100$	Period of position sensor/motor turn [1]
V1359	DINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 1024 / P1353) \cdot 100 / V264$	k_velrot121
V1362	DINT	No	[]	1	$P1301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / V360$	kpposrot11
V1372	DINT	No	[]	1	$P1301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / P1353$	kpposrot121
V1376	DINT	No	[]	1	$P1301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 32768 \cdot 4 / V370$	kpposrot21
V1383	DINT	No	[]	1	$P1301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V380 \cdot 4$	kpposlin11
V1393	DINT	No	[]	1	$P1301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V390 \cdot 4$	kpposlin21

(1): Applicable to the Mono-Axis drives only.

Whenever is needed to change the parameters, due to Multi-Spindle with synchronous motors application, such parameters may be changed with the drive in Run Status and with Torque off.

A.2.2 Dependencies table

Param.	Parameters impacted by this change
V52	V53
V95	V94
V98	V98
V100	V125, V180, V491, V492
V108	V109, V125, V128, V171, V180, V600, V605
V115	V115
V143	V141, V142
V153	V151, V152
V206	V207
V208	V208
V217	V218
V245	V246
V257	V97, V98, V99, V104, V120, V414, V415, V417, V454, V455, V457, V496, V497, V1097, V1098, V1099
V259	V120, V497
V263	V98, V99, V144, V154, V264, V265, V266, V271, V1097, V1098, V1099
V264	V52, V53, V59, V75, V342, V343, V411, V426, V451, V466, V498, V499, V1052, V1053, V1059, V1075
V265	V91, V92, V93, V173, V176, V177, V205, V218, V223, V1091, V1092, V1093
V270	V119
V271	V98, V99, V103, V107, V112, V119, V400, V401, V402, V403, V414, V415, V454, V455, V1097, V1098, V1099
V403	V400, V401, V402
V406	V400, V401
V407	V402
V408	V105, V106, V402, V489
V412	V425, V427
V427	V425
V452	V465, V467
V467	V465
V491	V492
V600	V605
V601	V606
V1059	V1075
V1095	V1094
V1098	V1097



The “Parameters impacted” are as parameters which have to be controlled after the main parameter is modified.
For instance whenever V52 is modified you must modify V53 as indicated in the NUMDrive conversion table.

A.2.3 NUMDrive C parameters format and limits

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V20	DWORD	1	0	3h
V21	DWORD	1	0	3h
V22	DWORD	1	0	3h
V23	DINT	1	0	31030
V30	DWORD	1	0	7FFFFFFh
V32	DWORD	1	1610612736	7FFFFFFh
V33	DWORD	1	0	7FFFFFFh
V34	DWORD	1	0	7FFFFh
V35	DWORD	1	0	1FFFFh
V36	DINT	1	1	16
V37	REAL	0.01	0.2	2
V40	REAL	0.01	0	50
V41	REAL	0.01	1	3000
V42	REAL	0.01	0.1	5000
V43	REAL	0.01	1	120
V44	DINT	1	0	100
V45	REAL	0.01	0	20000
V46	REAL	0.01	0	2000
V50	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V51	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot I_{peak}/5656.854$
V52	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{264}/1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{264}/(0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V53	REAL	0.01	V52	$V_{264} \cdot 32767/(0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V57	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V58	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot I_{peak}/5656.854$
V59	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{264}/1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{264}/(0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V60	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot I_{peak}/46340.95$
V75	REAL	0.01	V59	$V_{264} \cdot 32767/(0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V80	REAL	0.01	0	1
V81	REAL	0.01	1	2
V91	DINT	1	4	1000000
V92	DINT	1	4	1000000
V93	DINT	1	5	100000
V94	DINT	1	0	200
V95	DINT	1	0	1000
V96	DINT	1	0	1000
V97	DINT	1	0	200
V98	DINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot (V_{263} + 0.25 \cdot (V_{271} - V_{263})) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V99	DINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot (V_{263} + 0.25 \cdot (V_{271} - V_{263})) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V100	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V101	DINT	1	0	1000
V102	REAL	0.01	0	$926790 \cdot 4 / I_{peak}$
V103	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{271}/1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{271}/(1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V104	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot V_{257}/(16.237976 \cdot 2)$
V105	REAL	0.01	0	$(32767 / (I_{peak} \cdot 0.01503011016)) - V_{408}$
V106	REAL	0.01	0	$(32767 / (I_{peak} \cdot 0.01503011016)) - V_{408}$
V107	DINT	1	1	3000
V108	REAL	0.01	$I_{peak}/4715.0$	H1a5a/100
V109	REAL	0.01	-(V108)	V108
V110	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V111	REAL	0.01	0	$926790 \cdot 4 / I_{peak}$
V112	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{271} / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{271} / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V114	REAL	0.01	0	32767
V115	REAL	0.01	$I_{peak} / 4715.0$	$H1a5a / 100$
V116	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 / (I_{peak} \cdot 0.01503011016)$
V117	REAL	0.01	0	32767
V118	REAL	0.01	0	32767
V119	REAL	0.01	0	3
V120	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot 50 \cdot V_{257} / (V_{259} \cdot 54.12659)$
V121	REAL	0.01	0	1
V122	REAL	0.01	1	2
V123	DINT	1	1	3
V125	DINT	1	0	$(100.0 \cdot V_{100}) / V_{108}$
V128	DINT	1	13	100
V129	DINT	1	13	100
V130	DINT	1	1	500
V131	DINT	1	1	500
V132	DINT	1	1	500
V133	DINT	1	1	500
V134	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V135	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V136	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V137	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V138	DWORD	1	0	Fh
V139	DWORD	1	0	1FFh
V140	DINT	1	1	500
V141	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V142	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V143	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V144	DINT	1	5	1500
V150	DINT	1	1	500
V151	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V152	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V153	REAL	0.01	-2147483648	2147483647
V154	DINT	1	5	1500
V160	DWORD	1	0	7FFh
V165	DINT	1	0	4000
V166	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot 1000 / (5.656941 \cdot I_{peak})$
V168	DINT	1	1	1
V169	DWORD	1	0	3h
V170	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V171	REAL	0.01	$-(V_{108})$	V_{108}
V172	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot 21.5792 / I_{peak}$
V173	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{265} / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{265} / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V175	DINT	1	0	400
V176	DINT	1	0	$(32767 \cdot V_{265}) / 1000$
V177	REAL	0.01	0.1	10000
V180	DINT	1	0	$V_{100} \cdot 127 / V_{108}$
V182	DINT	1	0	200
V183	DINT	1	0	200
V190	DINT	1	1	10000

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V305	DINT	1	0	2147483647
V306	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V307	DINT	1	1	32767
V310	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V311	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V312	DINT	1	1	32767
V313	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V314	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V315	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V317	REAL	0.01	1	9.2
V318	REAL	0.01	2	9.2
V340	DINT	1	0	4
V341	DINT	1	0	4
V342	REAL	0.01	50	3000.00*100.0/V264
V343	REAL	0.01	50	3000.00*100.0/V264
V344	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V345	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V346	DINT	1	0	9999
V347	DINT	1	0	9999
V348	DWORD	1	0	1FFFFFFh
V349	DWORD	1	0	1FFFFFFh
V350	DWORD	1	0	1h
V351	DWORD	1	0	1h
V352	DWORD	1	0	1h
V353	REAL	0.01	1	2147483000/100
V355	DINT	1	0	32767
V356	DINT	1	1	32767
V359	DINT	1	0	32767
V360	DINT	1	1	131072
V361	DINT	1	1	2147483647
V362	DINT	1	0	32767
V363	DINT	1	0	32767
V364	DINT	1	0	32767
V365	DINT	1	1	32767
V367	DINT	1	0	2147483647/4
V368	DINT	1	1	32767
V370	DINT	1	1	131072
V371	DINT	1	1	2147483647
V372	DINT	1	0	32767
V373	DINT	1	0	32767
V374	DINT	1	0	32767
V375	DINT	1	1	32767
V376	DINT	1	0	32767
V377	DINT	1	0	2147483647/4
V378	DINT	1	1	32767
V380	DINT	1	1	8000
V381	DINT	1	1	32767
V382	DINT	1	0	2147483647
V383	DINT	1	0	32767
V384	DINT	1	0	32767
V385	DINT	1	0	32767

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V386	DINT	1	0	32767
V390	DINT	1	1	8000
V391	DINT	1	1	32767
V392	DINT	1	0	2147483647
V393	DINT	1	0	32767
V394	DINT	1	0	2147483647
V395	DINT	1	0	32767
V396	DINT	1	0	32767
V400	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 50 \cdot V403 / (3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot V271)$
V401	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 50 \cdot V403 / (3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot V271)$
V402	DINT	1	0	$(32767 \cdot V403 / 65.536) - V408 \cdot 1000 \cdot V407$
V403	REAL	0.01	$133774.75 \cdot 3276.8 \cdot (V271 / 50) / (I_{peak} \cdot 32767.00)$	32767
V404	DINT	1	0	32767
V405	DINT	1	0	32767
V406	DINT	1	1	16
V407	DINT	1	3	4
V408	REAL	0.01	0	20
V409	DINT	1	0	700/1.4142135
V410	REAL	0.01	0	127.9
V411	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V264 / 1000$	$V264 \cdot 32.767 / 0.99$
V412	DINT	1	2	100
V413	DINT	1	0	32767
V414	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V415	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V417	DINT	1	0	$32767 / (V257 \cdot 0.21845333)$
V425	DINT	1	1	20
V426	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot I_{peak} / (7592.3856 \cdot V264)$
V427	REAL	0.01	0	$13107 \cdot I_{peak} / (V412 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135)$
V428	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak} / 141.42$
V448	DINT	1	0	32767
V450	REAL	0.01	0	127.9
V451	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V264 / 1000$	$V264 \cdot 32.767 / 0.99$
V452	DINT	1	0	100
V453	DINT	1	0	32767
V454	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V455	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V457	DINT	1	0	$32767 / (V257 \cdot 0.21845333)$
V465	DINT	1	1	20
V466	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 \cdot I_{peak} / (7592.3856 \cdot V264)$
V467	REAL	0.01	0	$13107 \cdot I_{peak} / (V452 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135)$
V468	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak} / 141.42$
V470	REAL	0.01	0	32767
V471	REAL	0.01	0	32767
V472	DINT	1	0	32767
V473	DINT	1	0	32767
V480	REAL	0.01	0	100
V481	DWORD	1	0	7h
V488	DINT	1	0	$32767 \cdot ((234.5 + 20.0) \cdot 2 \cdot 133772.76) / (I_{peak} \cdot 65.536 \cdot (234.5 + 120.0))$
V489	REAL	0.01	0	$(32767 / (I_{peak} \cdot 0.01503011016)) - V408$
V491	REAL	0.01	-V100	0

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V492	REAL	0.01	V491	0
V496	DINT	1	0	$32767 / (0.21845333 * V257)$
V497	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 / (109.22667 * V257 / V259)$
V498	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 * I_{peak} / (7592.3856 * V264)$
V499	REAL	0.01	0	$32767 * I_{peak} / (7592.3856 * V264)$
V500	DWORD	1	0	1FFh
V501	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V502	DINT	1	0	65535
V503	DINT	1	0	65535
V504	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V505	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V506	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V507	DINT	1	0	32767
V508	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V509	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V511	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V512	DINT	1	0	65535
V513	DINT	1	0	65535
V514	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V515	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V516	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V517	DINT	1	0	32767
V518	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V519	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V521	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V522	DINT	1	0	65535
V523	DINT	1	0	65535
V524	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V525	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V526	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V527	DINT	1	0	32767
V528	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V529	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V531	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V532	DINT	1	0	65535
V533	DINT	1	0	65535
V534	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V535	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V536	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V537	DINT	1	0	32767
V538	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V539	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V541	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V542	DINT	1	0	65535
V543	DINT	1	0	65535
V544	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V545	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V546	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V547	DINT	1	0	32767
V548	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V549	DINT	1	-32767	32767

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V551	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V552	DINT	1	0	65535
V553	DINT	1	0	65535
V554	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V555	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V556	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V557	DINT	1	0	32767
V558	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V559	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V600	DINT	1	0	$I_{peak}/(V108*1.4142)$
V601	DINT	1	10	1500
V602	REAL	0.01	100	500
V603	REAL	0.01	0	50
V604	DINT	1	0	$32767*133772.76/(I_{peak}*65.536*1.4)$
V605	DINT	1	0	$V600*91/100$
V606	DINT	1	$V601/2$	1500
V1045	REAL	0.01	0	20000
V1046	REAL	0.01	0	2000
V1050	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V1051	REAL	0.01	0	$32767*I_{peak}/5656.854$
V1052	REAL	0.01	$2*V264/1000$	$32767*V264/(0.99*1000)$
V1053	REAL	0.01	P1052	$V264*32767/(0.99*1000)$
V1057	REAL	0.01	0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V1058	REAL	0.01	0	$32767*I_{peak}/5656.854$
V1059	REAL	0.01	$2*V264/1000$	$32767*V264/(0.99*1000)$
V1060	REAL	0.01	0	$32767*I_{peak}/46340.95$
V1075	REAL	0.01	P1059	$V264*32767/(0.99*1000)$
V1091	DINT	1	4	1000000
V1092	DINT	1	4	1000000
V1093	DINT	1	5	100000
V1094	DINT	1	0	200
V1095	DINT	1	0	1000
V1096	DINT	1	0	1000
V1097	DINT	1	0	200
V1098	DINT	1	0	$140000*(V263+0.25*(V271-V263))/(V257*V271)$
V1099	DINT	1	0	$140000*(V263+0.25*(V271-V263))/(V257*V271)$
V1301	DINT	1	0	50000
V1305	DINT	1	0	2147483647
V1306	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V1307	DINT	1	1	32767
V1310	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V1311	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V1312	DINT	1	1	32767
V1313	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V1353	REAL	0.01	1	$2147483000/100$
V1359	DINT	1	0	32767
V1362	DINT	1	0	32767
V1372	DINT	1	0	32767
V1376	DINT	1	0	32767
V1383	DINT	1	0	32767
V1393	DINT	1	0	32767

A.3 NUMDrive X parameters Conversion rules, Dependencies, Limits

- Modifying a drive parameter requires to define its value in both Physical and Internal units. The following table describes the conversion rule between them.
- The Halt column indicates if the drive must be in Halt or not to accept the new value. Please note that some of those parameters are not visible with Flexium Tools or WPM; they are listed here for dependencies reasons.
- The second table defines the dependencies between parameters. That is a parameter value has an effect on the values of other parameters.
- The third table defines the limit values of all parameters. When, changing the value of a parameter, the programmer must pay attention not to exceed the limit of all depending parameters.

A.3.1 Conversion rules table

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V25	DWORD	Yes	[]		V25	Port Ix1 configuration
V26	DWORD	Yes	[]		V26	Port Ix2 configuration
V27	DWORD	Yes	[]		V27	Port Ix3 configuration
V28	DWORD	Yes	[]		V28	Port I/Ox4 configuration
V29	DWORD	Yes	[]		V29	Port Ox5 configuration
V30	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V30	General drive configuration
V32	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V32	Config. braking following alarms [1=Brake]
V33	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V33	Alarm reset configuration [1=Reset]
V34	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V34	Configuration DF1/DF2 relay [1=Break]
V35	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V35	SW functions [0=Not available][1=Available]
V36	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V36	FSoE address SAMX
V37	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	V37*1000	Delay time of power detection
V40	REAL	No	%	0.01	V40*65536/100	Speed reached dynamic threshold
V41	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	V41*163.840*(V263/50)	Motor zero speed threshold, enable, brake
V42	REAL	No	rpm	0.01	V42*1342.18*(V263/50)	Motor zero speed threshold, enable, brake
V43	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	V43*1000	Braking Timeout on config. V30, V32
V45	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	V45*163.840*(V263/50)	Speed dynamic check [0]
V46	REAL	No	rpm	0.01	V46*1342.18*(V263/50)	Speed dynamic check [0]
V50	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	V50*1853609.716/ (Ipeak*100)	Torque current limit [0]
V51	REAL	No	mArms/rpm	0.01	V51*90509.668*(50/V263)/ (Ipeak*100)	Proportional speed loop gain [0]
V52	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*(2*V263)/(V52*1000)	Integral speed loop gain [0]
V57	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	V57*1853609.716/ (Ipeak*100)	Torque current limit h.r. [0]
V58	REAL	No	mArms/rpm	0.01	V58*90509.668*(50/V263)/ (Ipeak*100)	Proportional speed loop gain h.r. [0]
V59	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*(2*V263)/(V59*1000)	Integral speed loop gain h.r. [0]
V60	REAL	No	Arms/m/min	0.01	V60*741455.2*(50/V263)/ (Ipeak*100)	Proportional speed loop gain [0]
V80	REAL	No	[]	0.01	32768.0*V80	Set Point Weight speed loop gain
V81	REAL	No	[]	0.01	16384.0*V81	Anti-windup speed loop gain
V91	UDINT	No	rpm/s	1	V91*(4*V263)*1.34218*(V263/50)/1000	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [0]
V92	UDINT	No	rpm/s	1	V92*(4*V263)*1.34218*(V263/50)/1000	Acceleration/deceleration ramp h.r.[0]

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V93	UDINT	No	mm/s ²	1	$V93 \cdot 60 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot 0.163840 \cdot (V263/50)/1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [0]
V94	UDINT	No	%	1	$V94 \cdot 163840 \cdot V95/100$	Speed reference Limit (% V95) [0]
V95	UDINT	No	m/min	1	$V95 \cdot 163840 \cdot (V263/50)$	Maximum motor speed [0]
V96	UDINT	No	m/min	1	$V96 \cdot 163840 \cdot (V263/50)$	Overspeed alarm threshold [0]
V97	UDINT	No	%	1	$V97 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot V98/100$	Speed reference Limit (% V98) [0]
V98	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V98 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot (V263/50)$	Maximum motor speed [0]
V99	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V99 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot (V263/50)$	Overspeed alarm threshold [0]
V100	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V100 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Deliverable current limit
V101	UDINT	No	Vrms	1	$V101 \cdot 8$	Voltage limits Vd and Vq
V102	REAL	No	Vrms/Arms	0.01	$(V102 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 28.28427) / 4$	Proportional Iq current loop gain
V103	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V271 / (1000 \cdot V103)$	Integral Iq current loop gain
V104	REAL	No	mVrms/rpm	0.001	$V104 \cdot 16.237976 \cdot 2 \cdot (50/V263) / V257$	Motor EMF phase compensation
V105	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$(V105 + V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Compensation of motor Lq inductance
V106	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$(V106 + V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Compensation of motor Ld inductance
V107	UDINT	Yes	Hz	1	$(0.102943708 \cdot V271 \cdot V107) / (1 + 0.00000314159 \cdot V271 \cdot V107)$	Lowpass Filter electrical speed
V108	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V108 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Motor rated current [I ² t]
V109	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V109 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Vertical load compensation current
V110	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V110 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Deliverable current limit h.r.
V111	REAL	No	Vrms/Arms	0.01	$(V111 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 28.28427) / 4$	Proportional Iq current gain h.r.
V112	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V271 / (1000 \cdot V112)$	Integral Iq current gain h.r.
V114	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V105 \cdot 1.00/V407) + V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Motor Lq inductance compensation h.r.
V115	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V115 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Motor rated current [I ² t] h.r.
V116	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$V116 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Lm (for compensation)
V117	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$V116 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263) / V407$	Lm (for compensation) h.r.
V118	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V106 \cdot 1.00/V407) + V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Motor Ld inductance compensation h.r.
V119	REAL	No	cycles	0.01	$V119 \cdot (V271/50) \cdot 1024$	Phase lead
V120	REAL	No	Vrms/m/s	0.01	$V120 \cdot V259 \cdot 54.12659 / (V257 \cdot V263)$	Linear Motor EMF phase compensation
V121	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$(1.0 - V121) \cdot ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100)) / (100.0 \cdot V123 \cdot V123)$	Iq gain reduction at V123 current
V122	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$(1.0 - V122) \cdot ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100)) / (100.0 \cdot V124 \cdot V124)$	Iq gain reduction at V124 current h.r.
V123	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V123 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Maximal motor current
V124	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V124 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Maximal motor current h.r.
V125	UDINT	No	%	1	$V125 \cdot V108 \cdot 18536.09716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Current percentage V108 for EPSM
V126	UDINT	No	%	1	$(V126 \cdot V108 \cdot 13107) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Current percentage V108 for EPS
V128	UDINT	No	%	1	$V128 \cdot V108 \cdot 18536.09716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Locked rotor current I ² t (% V108)
V129	UDINT	No	%	1	$V129 \cdot V115 \cdot 18536.09716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Locked rotor current I ² t (% V115) h.r.
V130	UDINT	No	[]	1	V130	Associate MP with TP1
V131	UDINT	No	[]	1	V131	Associate MP with TP2

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V132	UDINT	No	[]	1	V132	Associate MP with TP3
V133	UDINT	No	[]	1	V133	Associate MP with TP4
V135	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V135	Configuration of braking relay
V136	UDINT	No	ms	1	V136	Brake ON delay
V137	UDINT	No	ms	1	V137	Brake OFF delay
V140	UDINT	No	[]	1	V140	Associate MP with programmable relay 1
V141	DINT	No	[]	1	V141	Programmable relay 1, threshold 1
V142	DINT	No	[]	1	V142	Programmable relay 1, threshold 2
V144	UDINT	No	ms	1	V144/(V263/1000)	Programm. relay 1, tripping time constant
V145	DWORD	No	[]	1	V145	Configuration of programmable relay 1
V150	UDINT	No	[]	1	V150	Associate MP with programmable relay 2
V151	DINT	No	[]	1	V151	Programmable relay 2, threshold 1
V152	DINT	No	[]	1	V152	Programmable relay 2, threshold 2
V154	UDINT	No	ms	1	V154/(V263/1000)	Programm. relay 2, tripping time constant
V155	DWORD	No	[]	1	V155	Configuration of programmable relay 2
V160	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V160	Special applications selection
V162	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V162	AP02: Mechanical ratio: load turns
V163	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V163	AP02: Mechanical ratio: sensor turns
V164	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V164	AP02: configuration
V165	UDINT	No	mm/min	1	V165*163.840*(V263/50)	AP03 Mst: Max compens. torque equalizer
V166	REAL	No	mm/min/Arms	0.01	V166* (Ipeak*100)*5.656941*(V263/50)/1000	AP03 Mst: Proportional torq. equaliz. gain
V169	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V169	AP03: Anti-backlash role
V170	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V170	AP03: Anti-backlash configuration
V171	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	-2*V171*1853609.716/(Ipeak*100)	AP03 Master: Preload Tandem current
V172	REAL	No	rpm/Arms	0.01	V172* (Ipeak*100)*(V263/50)/21.5792	AP03 Mst: Proportional torq. equaliz. gain
V173	REAL	No	ms	0.01	32767*(4*V263)/(1000*V173)	AP03 Mst: Integral torque equalizer gain
V175	UDINT	No	rpm	1	V175*1342.18*(V263/50)	AP03 Mst: Max compens. torque equalizer
V176	UDINT	No	ms	1	(V176*1000)/(4*V263)	AP03 Mst: T.out A52.41 (saturated trq eq.)
V177	REAL	No	Arms/s	0.01	2*V177*1.853609716*65536*(4*V263)/(Ipeak*100)	AP03: Master: Preload ramp speed
V180	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V180	AP04: Torque duplication total drives nbr
V181	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V181	AP04: Torque duplication address
V182	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V182	AP04: Torque duplication configuration
V185	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V185	AP05: Winding duplication total drives nbr
V186	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V186	AP05: Winding duplication address
V187	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V187	AP05: Winding duplication configuration
V190	UDINT	No	[]	1	V190	AP06: Max displacement meas. S1-S2 Ph.U.
V191	UDINT	No	ms	1	V191	AP06: Max duration measure displac. S1-S2
V200	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V200	AP08: Inter-drive DEMX data exchange role
V201	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V201	AP08: Inter-drive DEMX data exchange configuration
V202	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V202	AP08: Inter-drive DEMX data exchange MP
V217	REAL	No	[]	0.01	32.0*V217	AP12: Active damping 2 K1
V218	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	(0.102943708*(4*V263)*V218)/(V217+0.00000314159*(4*V263)*V218)	AP12: Active damping 2 filter
V219	UDINT	No	[]	1	32767.0*(V217-0.00000314159*(4*V263)*V218)/(V217+0.00000314159*(4*V263)*V218)	AP12: coeff.A Active damping 2 filter
V220	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V220	Reference configuration
V221	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V221	Enable configurations

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V238	DWORD	Yes	[]		V238	Filter on squared counter input S1
V239	DWORD	Yes	[]		V239	Filter on squared counter input S2
V240	REAL	No	s	0.01	$(0.5 + (262144 * 0.2048 / V240))$	I ² t motor: first time constant
V241	UDINT	No	s	1	$(0.5 + (1048576 * 0.2048 / V241))$	I ² t motor: second time constant
V242	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$4096 * V108 / V123$	Ratio nominal motor current / maximum motor current
V243	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$4096 * V115 / V124$	Ratio nominal motor current / maximum motor current h.r.
V244	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$4096 * V108 * V128 / (100 * V123)$	Ratio locked rotor current / maximum motor current
V245	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$V245 * 13.1072 * (V263 / 50)$	I ² t motor: threshold change of time const.
V246	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$V246 * 13.1072 * (V263 / 50)$	I ² t motor: frequency threshold hysteresis (V245)
V247	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$4096 * V115 * V129 / (100 * V124)$	Ratio locked rotor current / maximum motor current h.r.
V248	REAL	Yes	s	0.01	$(0.5 + (262144 * 0.2048 / V248))$	I ² t drive: first time constant
V249	UDINT	Yes	s	1	$(0.5 + (1048576 * 0.2048 / V249))$	I ² t drive: second time constant
V250	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V250	Motor XML information
V251	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V251	Parameter compatibility
V252	STRING	Yes	[]		V252	Drive type
V253	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V253	Drive size
V255	STRING	Yes	[]		V255	Motor type
V256	STRING	Yes	[]		V256	Motor power connection type
V257	UDINT	No	[]	1	V257	Motor poles pairs number
V259	REAL	Yes	mm	0.01	V259	Linear motor pole pitch [180 degrees el.]
V263	UDINT	Yes	us	25	V263	System sampling time
V268	UDINT	Yes	mDeg	1	$V268 * 65.536 / 360.0$	Electrical phase offset Hall effect sensor
V269	UDINT	Yes	mDeg	1	$V269 * 65.536 / 360.0$	Position offset for electrical phasing
V270	UDINT	Yes	Ohm	1	V270	Motor thermal sensor PTC-NTC value
V271	UDINT	Yes	us	25	$V271 / V263$	Current loop sampling time
V272	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V272	Motor thermal sensor configuration
V273	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V273	Electrical phase offset management
V301	UDINT	No	mm/min/ mm	1	V301	Proportional position gain [0]
V305	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V305	Measure module for rot. axis/spindle abs[0]
V306	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V306	S1 sensor MULTI coefficient [0]
V307	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V307	S1 sensor DIVI coefficient [0]
V310	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V310	S1 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [0]
V311	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V311	S2 sensor MULTI coefficient [0]
V312	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V312	S2 sensor DIVI coefficient [0]
V313	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V313	S2 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [0]
V314	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V314	S1 sensor sinusoidal / TTL signals range
V315	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V315	S2 sensor sinusoidal / TTL signals range
V317	REAL	Yes	V	0.01	$V317 * 100.0$	S1 sensor power supply voltage
V318	REAL	Yes	V	0.01	$V318 * 100.0$	S2 sensor power supply voltage
V320	DWORD	Yes	[]		V320	S1 sensor incremental traces configuration
V321	DWORD	Yes	[]		V321	S2 sensor incremental traces configuration
V322	DWORD	Yes	[]		V322	S1 sensor communication protocol
V323	DWORD	Yes	[]		V323	S2 sensor communication protocol
V324	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V324	S1 sensor initialization configuration
V325	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V325	S2 sensor initialization configuration
V326	DWORD	No	[]	1	V326	S1 sensor run-time options

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V327	DWORD	No	[]	1	V327	S2 sensor run-time options
V328	DWORD	No	[]	1	V328	S1 Sensor alarms handling
V329	DWORD	No	[]	1	V329	S2 Sensor alarms handling
V330	DWORD	Yes	[]		V330	S1 sensor homing configuration
V331	DWORD	Yes	[]		V331	S2 sensor homing configuration
V340	UDINT	No	[]	1	V340	Step of speed calculation S1 sensor
V341	UDINT	No	[]	1	V341	Step of speed calculation S2 sensor
V342	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$(0.102943708 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) \cdot V342) / (1 + 0.00000314159 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) \cdot V342)$	Speed filter by S1 sensor
V343	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$(0.102943708 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) \cdot V343) / (1 + 0.00000314159 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) \cdot V343)$	Speed filter by S2 sensor
V344	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V344	S1 sensor code ID
V345	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V345	S2 sensor code ID
V350	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V350	Position loop sensor config.
V353	REAL	Yes	[]	0.01	V353*100	Period of position sensor/motor turn [0]
V359	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 1024 / V353)$	k_velrot120
V360	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V360	Period by turn S1 sensor
V361	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V361	Absolute resolution by turn S1 sensor
V362	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 327.68 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V360$	kpposrot10
V363	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 1024 \cdot 4 / V360)$	k_velrot10
V364	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V361/V360	sinuarot10
V365	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V365	Number of absolute S1 sensor turns
V368	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V368	Intervals between S1 coded references
V369	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V369	Multiplier of S1 coded references
V370	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V370	Period by turn S2 sensor
V371	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V371	Absolute resolution by turn S2 sensor
V372	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 327.68 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V353$	kpposrot120
V373	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 1024 \cdot 4 / V370)$	k_velrot20
V374	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V371/V370	sinuarot20
V375	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V375	Number of absolute S2 sensor turns
V376	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 327.68 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V370$	kpposrot20
V378	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V378	Intervals between S2 coded references
V379	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V379	Multiplier of S2 coded references
V380	UDINT	Yes	um	1	V380	Period of linear S1 sensor
V381	UDINT	Yes	nm	1	V381	Absolute resolution of linear S1 sensor
V382	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000 / V380) + 0.1$	npsslin10
V383	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V380 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263 / 100)$	kpposlin10
V384	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(24576 \cdot V380 \cdot 4)$	k_vellin10
V385	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V380*1000/V381	sinualin10
V386	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000000 / V381) + 0.1$	ralinppm10
V389	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V389	S1 sensor serial position datum bit size
V390	UDINT	Yes	um	1	V390	Period of linear S2 sensor
V391	UDINT	Yes	nm	1	V391	Absolute resolution of linear S2 sensor
V392	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000 / V390) + 0.1$	npsslin20
V393	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V301 \cdot 5.24288 \cdot V390 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263 / 100)$	kpposlin20

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V394	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$(24576 \cdot V390 \cdot 4)$	k_vellin20
V395	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	$V390 \cdot 1000 / V391$	sinualin20
V396	UDINT	Yes	nm	1	$(V259 \cdot 2000000 / V391) + 0.1$	ralinppm20
V399	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V399	S2 sensor serial position datum bit size
V400	UDINT	No	mOhm	1	$V400 \cdot 3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot (V271 / 50) / V403$	Rs at 120 °C
V401	UDINT	No	mOhm	1	$V401 \cdot 3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot (V271 / 50) / V403$	Rr at 150 °C
V402	UDINT	No	uH	1	$(V402 + V408 \cdot 1000) \cdot 65.536 / V403$	sigmaLs
V403	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V403	Lr
V404	UDINT	No	[]	1	$133774.75 \cdot 3276.8 \cdot (V271 / 50) / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot V403)$	$[U.I. = (K_i / K_v) / L_r \cdot (T_s \cdot 2^{16}) = a04] \quad K_i / K_v$
V405	UDINT	No	[]	1	$133774.75 \cdot 3276.8 \cdot V407 \cdot (V271 / 50) / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot V403)$	$[U.I. = a04b \cdot ratio_gamma = a04a] \quad a04a$
V406	UDINT	No	[]	1	V406	twotosh0
V407	UDINT	No	[]	1	V407	ratio_gamma
V408	REAL	No	mH	0.01	V408	Additional extern inductance
V409	UDINT	No	Vrms	1	$V409 \cdot 8$	ST flux-weakening voltage
V410	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$V410 \cdot 256$	Proportional gain flux loop
V411	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32.767 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V411$	Integral gain flux loop
V412	UDINT	No	%	1	$0.64 \cdot V412$	Lr saturation level
V413	UDINT	No	[]	1	$32768 / (0.64 \cdot V412)$	ksatinv
V414	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V414 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement speed
V415	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V415 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement hysteresis
V417	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V417 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333 \cdot (V263 / 50)$	Defluxing starting speed
V425	UDINT	No	%	1	$V425 \cdot V427 \cdot V412 \cdot 131.072 \cdot 1.4142135 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Min_flux as a %age of V427
V426	REAL	No	Arms/ Vrms*s	0.01	$V426 \cdot 7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263 / 50) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	K deflux
V427	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V427 \cdot V412 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Magnetization current
V428	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V428 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Magnetization current limit
V434	REAL	No	Vrms/ Arms	0.01	$(V434 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100)) / 28.28427 / 4$	Proportional Id current loop gain
V435	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V271 / (1000 \cdot V435)$	Integral Id current loop gain
V448	UDINT	No	uH	1	$(V402 + V407 \cdot V408 \cdot 1000) \cdot 65.536 / V403$	sigma Ls h.r.
V450	REAL	No	[]	0.01	$V450 \cdot 256$	Proportional flux loop gain h.r.
V451	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32.767 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V451$	Integral flux loop gain h.r.
V452	UDINT	No	%	1	$0.64 \cdot V452$	Lr saturation level h.r.
V453	UDINT	No	[]	1	$32768 / (0.64 \cdot V452)$	ksatinv h.r.
V454	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V454 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement speed h.r.
V455	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V455 \cdot 0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot (V271 / 100)$	Observer engagement hysteresis h.r.
V457	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V457 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333 \cdot (V263 / 50)$	Defluxing starting speed h.r.
V465	UDINT	No	%	1	$V465 \cdot V467 \cdot V452 \cdot 131.072 \cdot 1.4142135 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Min_flux as a %age of V467 h.r.
V466	REAL	No	Arms/ Vrms*s	0.01	$V466 \cdot 7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263 / 50) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	K deflux h.r.
V467	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V467 \cdot V452 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Magnetization current h.r
V468	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V468 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Magnetization current limit h.r.

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V470	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V402/1000.0)+V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Sigma Ls flux-weakening
V471	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$((V402/(V407 \cdot 1000.0))+V408) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Sigma Ls flux-weakening h.r.
V472	UDINT	No	[]	1	$(V400+V401) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 65.536/133772.76$	Total resistance power lost Ri2
V473	UDINT	No	[]	1	$(V400+V401) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 65.536/(V407 \cdot 133772.76)$	Total resistance power lost Ri2 h.r.
V474	REAL	No	Vrms/Arms	0.01	$(V474 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100))/28.28427/4$	Proportional Id current gain h.r.
V475	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot V271/(1000 \cdot V475)$	Integral Id current gain h.r.
V479	REAL	No	Hz	0.01	$(0.102943708 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot V479)/(1.0+0.00000314159 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot V479)$	Low-pass filtering of Delivered Power MP6 and LOAD MP11
V480	REAL	No	%	0.01	$V480 \cdot 655.35$	Correction factor for MP6
V481	DWORD	Yes	[]	1	V481	Control mode selection
V488	UDINT	No	mOhm	1	$V488 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 65.536 \cdot (234.5+120.0)/((234.5+20.0) \cdot 2 \cdot 133772.76)$	Resistance tt at 20 °C
V489	REAL	No	mH	0.01	$(V408+V489) \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V263)$	Motor Lq inductance
V491	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V491 \cdot 1853609.716/(I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Id_Max (defluxing parameter)
V492	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V492 \cdot 1853609.716/(I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Id current without defluxing
V496	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V496 \cdot V257 \cdot 0.21845333 \cdot (V263/50)$	Defluxing starting speed
V497	REAL	No	m/min	0.01	$V497 \cdot 109.22667 \cdot V257 \cdot (V263/50)/V259$	Defluxing starting speed
V498	REAL	No	Arms/Vrms*s	0.01	$V498 \cdot 7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50)/(I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	K Iq reduction
V499	REAL	No	Arms/Vrms*s	0.01	$V499 \cdot 7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50)/(I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	K flux-weakening Id
V500	DWORD	No	[]	1	V500	Filter configuration
V501	DINT	No	[]	1	V501	ph11 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V502	UDINT	No	[]	1	V502	ph12 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V503	UDINT	No	[]	1	V503	ph21 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V504	DINT	No	[]	1	V504	ph22 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V505	DINT	No	[]	1	V505	ga1 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V506	DINT	No	[]	1	V506	ga2 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V507	UDINT	No	[]	1	V507	r*r (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V508	DINT	No	[]	1	V508	C1 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V509	DINT	No	[]	1	V509	C2 (FILTER 1 for torque current ref.)
V511	DINT	No	[]	1	V511	ph11 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V512	UDINT	No	[]	1	V512	ph12 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V513	UDINT	No	[]	1	V513	ph21 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V514	DINT	No	[]	1	V514	ph22 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V515	DINT	No	[]	1	V515	ga1 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V516	DINT	No	[]	1	V516	ga2 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V517	UDINT	No	[]	1	V517	r*r (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V518	DINT	No	[]	1	V518	C1 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V519	DINT	No	[]	1	V519	C2 (FILTER 2 for torque current ref.)
V521	DINT	No	[]	1	V521	ph11 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V522	UDINT	No	[]	1	V522	ph12 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V523	UDINT	No	[]	1	V523	ph21 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V524	DINT	No	[]	1	V524	ph22 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V525	DINT	No	[]	1	V525	ga1 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V526	DINT	No	[]	1	V526	ga2 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V527	UDINT	No	[]	1	V527	r*r (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V528	DINT	No	[]	1	V528	C1 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V529	DINT	No	[]	1	V529	C2 (FILTER 3 for torque current ref.)
V531	DINT	No	[]	1	V531	ph11 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V532	UDINT	No	[]	1	V532	ph12 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V533	UDINT	No	[]	1	V533	ph21 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V534	DINT	No	[]	1	V534	ph22 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V535	DINT	No	[]	1	V535	ga1 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V536	DINT	No	[]	1	V536	ga2 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V537	UDINT	No	[]	1	V537	r*r (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V538	DINT	No	[]	1	V538	C1 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V539	DINT	No	[]	1	V539	C2 (FILTER 4 for torque current ref.)
V541	DINT	No	[]	1	V541	ph11 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V542	UDINT	No	[]	1	V542	ph12 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V543	UDINT	No	[]	1	V543	ph21 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V544	DINT	No	[]	1	V544	ph22 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V545	DINT	No	[]	1	V545	ga1 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V546	DINT	No	[]	1	V546	ga2 (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V547	UDINT	No	[]	1	V547	r*r (FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V548	DINT	No	[]	1	V548	C1(FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V549	DINT	No	[]	1	V549	C2(FILTER 1 for speed ref.)
V600	UDINT	No	%	1	V600*V108*18536.09716/(Ipeak*100)	V/f: Maximal motor current (% of V108)
V601	UDINT	No	Hz	1	V601*13.1072*(V263/50)	V/f: Rated frequency
V602	REAL	No	Vrms	0.01	V602*8	V/f: Rated voltage
V603	REAL	No	V	0.01	V603*8	V/f: V0
V604	UDINT	No	mOhm	1	V604*(Ipeak*100)*65.536*1.4/133772.76	V/f: Stator resistance @ 20 degrees C
V605	UDINT	No	%	1	V605*V108*18536.09716/(Ipeak*100)	V/f: Intermittent overload (% of V108)
V606	UDINT	No	Hz	1	V606*13.1072*(V263/50)	V/f: Freq. start of overload reduction
V680	DWORD	No	[]	1	V680	Oscilloscope control
V681	DWORD	Yes	[]		V681	Oscilloscope configuration
V682	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V682	Associate MP with oscilloscope channel 1
V683	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V683	Associate MP with oscilloscope channel 2
V684	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V684	Associate MP with oscilloscope trigger
V685	UDINT	Yes	us	50	V685/(2*V263)	Oscilloscope sample time
V686	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V686	Samples number to be recorded
V687	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V687	Samples number to be recorded post trigger
V688	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V688	Threshold level (I.U.) for MP value
V700	DWORD	Yes	[]		V700	Motor part number 1° characters group
V701	DWORD	Yes	[]		V701	Motor part number 2° characters group
V702	DWORD	Yes	[]		V702	Motor part number 3° characters group
V703	DWORD	Yes	[]		V703	Motor part number 4° characters group

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V704	DWORD	Yes	[]		V704	Motor part number 5° characters group
V705	DWORD	Yes	[]		V705	Motor part number 6° characters group
V706	DWORD	Yes	[]		V706	Motor part number 7° characters group
V707	DWORD	Yes	[]		V707	Motor part number 8° characters group
V708	DWORD	Yes	[]		V708	Motor part number 9° characters group
V709	DWORD	Yes	[]		V709	Motor part number 10° characters group
V712	DWORD	Yes	[]		V712	S1 sensor part number 1° characters group
V713	DWORD	Yes	[]		V713	S1 sensor part number 2° characters group
V714	DWORD	Yes	[]		V714	S1 sensor part number 3° characters group
V715	DWORD	Yes	[]		V715	S1 sensor part number 4° characters group
V716	DWORD	Yes	[]		V716	S1 sensor part number 5° characters group
V717	DWORD	Yes	[]		V717	S1 sensor part number 6° characters group
V718	DWORD	Yes	[]		V718	S1 sensor part number 7° characters group
V719	DWORD	Yes	[]		V719	S1 sensor part number 8° characters group
V720	DWORD	Yes	[]		V720	S1 sensor part number 9° characters group
V721	DWORD	Yes	[]		V721	S1 sensor part number 10° characters group
V724	DWORD	Yes	[]		V724	S2 sensor part number 1° characters group
V725	DWORD	Yes	[]		V725	S2 sensor part number 2° characters group
V726	DWORD	Yes	[]		V726	S2 sensor part number 3° characters group
V727	DWORD	Yes	[]		V727	S2 sensor part number 4° characters group
V728	DWORD	Yes	[]		V728	S2 sensor part number 5° characters group
V729	DWORD	Yes	[]		V729	S2 sensor part number 6° characters group
V730	DWORD	Yes	[]		V730	S2 sensor part number 7° characters group
V731	DWORD	Yes	[]		V731	S2 sensor part number 8° characters group
V732	DWORD	Yes	[]		V732	S2 sensor part number 9° characters group
V733	DWORD	Yes	[]		V733	S2 sensor part number 10° characters group
V900	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V900	AP07: DEMX instruction #0
V901	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V901	AP07: DEMX instruction #1
V902	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V902	AP07: DEMX instruction #2
V903	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V903	AP07: DEMX instruction #3
V904	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V904	AP07: DEMX instruction #4
V905	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V905	AP07: DEMX instruction #5
V906	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V906	AP07: DEMX instruction #6
V907	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V907	AP07: DEMX instruction #7
V908	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V908	AP07: DEMX instruction #8
V909	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V909	AP07: DEMX instruction #9
V910	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V910	AP07: DEMX instruction #10
V911	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V911	AP07: DEMX instruction #11
V912	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V912	AP07: DEMX instruction #12
V913	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V913	AP07: DEMX instruction #13
V914	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V914	AP07: DEMX instruction #14
V915	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V915	AP07: DEMX instruction #15
V920	DINT	No	[]	1	V920	AP07: DEMX parameter #0
V921	DINT	No	[]	1	V921	AP07: DEMX parameter #1
V922	DINT	No	[]	1	V922	AP07: DEMX parameter #2
V923	DINT	No	[]	1	V923	AP07: DEMX parameter #3

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V924	DINT	No	[]	1	V924	AP07: DEMX parameter #4
V925	DINT	No	[]	1	V925	AP07: DEMX parameter #5
V926	DINT	No	[]	1	V926	AP07: DEMX parameter #6
V927	DINT	No	[]	1	V927	AP07: DEMX parameter #7
V928	DINT	No	[]	1	V928	AP07: DEMX parameter #8
V929	DINT	No	[]	1	V929	AP07: DEMX parameter #9
V930	DINT	No	[]	1	V930	AP07: DEMX parameter #10
V931	DINT	No	[]	1	V931	AP07: DEMX parameter #11
V932	DINT	No	[]	1	V932	AP07: DEMX parameter #12
V933	DINT	No	[]	1	V933	AP07: DEMX parameter #13
V934	DINT	No	[]	1	V934	AP07: DEMX parameter #14
V935	DINT	No	[]	1	V935	AP07: DEMX parameter #15
V1045	REAL	No	mm/min	0.01	$V1045 \cdot 163.840 \cdot (V263/50)$	Speed dynamic check [1]
V1046	REAL	No	rpm	0.01	$V1046 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot (V263/50)$	Speed dynamic check [1]
V1050	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V1050 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Torque current limit [1]
V1051	REAL	No	mArms/rpm	0.01	$V1051 \cdot 90509.668 \cdot (50/V263) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Proportional speed loop gain [1]
V1052	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / (V1052 \cdot 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain [1]
V1057	REAL	No	Arms	0.01	$V1057 \cdot 1853609.716 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Torque current limit h.r. [1]
V1058	REAL	No	mArms/rpm	0.01	$V1058 \cdot 90509.668 \cdot (50/V263) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Proportional speed loop gain h.r. [1]
V1059	REAL	No	ms	0.01	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / (V1059 \cdot 1000)$	Integral speed loop gain h.r. [1]
V1060	REAL	No	Arms/m/min	0.01	$V1060 \cdot 741455.2 \cdot (50/V263) / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$	Proportional speed loop gain [1]
V1091	UDINT	No	rpm/s	1	$V1091 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot 1.34218 \cdot (V263/50) / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [1]
V1092	UDINT	No	rpm/s	1	$V1092 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot 1.34218 \cdot (V263/50) / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp h.r.[1]
V1093	UDINT	No	mm/s^2	1	$V1093 \cdot 60 \cdot (4 \cdot V263) \cdot 0.163840 \cdot (V263/50) / 1000$	Acceleration/deceleration ramp [1]
V1094	UDINT	No	%	1	$V1094 \cdot 163840 \cdot V1095 / 100$	Speed reference Limit (% V1095) [1]
V1095	UDINT	No	m/min	1	$V1095 \cdot 163840 \cdot (V263/50)$	Maximum motor speed [1]
V1096	UDINT	No	m/min	1	$V1096 \cdot 163840 \cdot (V263/50)$	Overspeed alarm threshold [1]
V1097	UDINT	No	%	1	$V1097 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot V1098 / 100$	Speed reference Limit (% V1098) [1]
V1098	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V1098 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot (V263/50)$	Maximum motor speed [1]
V1099	UDINT	No	rpm	1	$V1099 \cdot 1342.18 \cdot (V263/50)$	Overspeed alarm threshold [1]
V1301	UDINT	No	mm/min/mm	1	V1301	Proportional position gain [1]
V1305	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V1305	Measure module for rot. axis/spindle abs[1]
V1306	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V1306	S1 sensor MULTI coefficient [1]
V1307	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V1307	S1 sensor DIVI coefficient [1]
V1310	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V1310	S1 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [1]
V1311	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V1311	S2 sensor MULTI coefficient [1]
V1312	UDINT	Yes	[]	1	V1312	S2 sensor DIVI coefficient [1]
V1313	DINT	Yes	[]	1	V1313	S2 sensor offset in CNC Phys. Unit [1]
V1353	REAL	Yes	[]	0.01	$V1353 \cdot 100$	Period of position sensor/motor turn [1]
V1359	UDINT	No	[]	1	$(65536 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 1024 / V1353)$	k_velrot121
V1362	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V1301 \cdot 1.31072 \cdot 327.68 \cdot 4 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / V360$	kpposrot11

Param. N°	Type	Halt	[PU]	Resolution	Conversion rule from Vxx in physical unit to Vxx in internal unit	Description
V1372	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V1301 \times 1.31072 \times 327.68 \times 4 \times (2 \times V263) / V1353$	kpposrot121
V1376	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V1301 \times 1.31072 \times 327.68 \times 4 \times (2 \times V263) / V370$	kpposrot21
V1383	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V1301 \times 5.24288 \times V380 \times 4 \times (2 \times V263 / 100)$	kpposlin11
V1393	UDINT	No	[]	1	$V1301 \times 5.24288 \times V390 \times 4 \times (2 \times V263 / 100)$	kpposlin21

A.3.2 Dependencies table

This table indicates the parameters for which a change on another has an effect.

Param. modified	Parameters impacted by this change
V95	V94
V98	V97
V100	V125, V126, V180, V491, V602
V105	V114
V106	V118
V108	V109, V123, V125, V126, V128, V171, V242, V244, V600, V605
V115	V1097, V1098
V116	V1097, V1098
V123	V123, V241, V244
V124	V122, V243, V247
V128	V244
V129	V247
V217	V218, V219
V218	V219
V245	V246
V257	V104, V120, V414, V415, V417, V454, V455, V457, V496, V497
V259	V120, V382, V386, V392, V396, V497
V263	V41, V42, V45, V46, V51, V52, V58, V59, V60, V91, V92, V93, V95, V96, V98, V99, V104, V105, V106, V114, V116, V117, V118, V120, V144, V154, V165, V166, V172, V173, V175, V176, V177, V218, V219, V245, V246, V263, V271, V342, V343, V362, V372, V376, V383, V393, V411, V417, V426, V451, V457, V466, V470, V471, V479, V489, V496, V497, V498, V499, V601, V606, V685, V1045, V1046, V1051, V1052, V1058, V1059, V1060, V1091, V1092, V1093, V1095, V1096, V1098, V1099, V1362, V1372, V1376, V1383, V1393
V271	V98, V99, V103, V107, V112, V119, V271, V400, V401, V403, V404, V405, V414, V415, V435, V454, V455, V475, V1098
V301	V362, V372, V376, V383, V393
V353	V359, V372
V360	V362, V363, V364, V1362
V361	V364
V370	V373, V374, V376, V1376
V371	V374
V380	V382, V383, V384, V385, V1383
V381	V385, V386
V390	V392, V393, V394, V395, V1393
V391	V395, V396
V400	V472, V473
V401	V472, V473
V402	V448, V470, V471
V403	V400, V401, V402, V404, V405, V448
V406	V400, V401
V407	V114, V117, V118, V402, V405, V407, V448, V471, V473
V408	V105, V106, V114, V118, V402, V408, V448, V470, V471, V489,
V412	V413, V425, V427
V427	V425
V452	V453, V465, V467,
V467	V465

Param. modified	Parameters impacted by this change
V491	V492
V600	V605
V601	V606
V686	V687
V1095	V1094,
V1098	V1097
V1301	V1362, V1372, V1376, V1383, V1393
V1353	V1359, V1372

A.3.3 NUMDrive X parameters format and limits

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V25	DWORD		1	80000000h
V26	DWORD		1	80000000h
V27	DWORD		1	80000000h
V28	DWORD		1	80000000h
V29	DWORD		1	80000000h
V30	DWORD	1	0	FFFFFFFFh
V32	DWORD	1	0	7FFFFFFFh
V33	DWORD	1	0	3FFFFFFFh
V34	DWORD	1	0	1FFFFFFh
V35	DWORD	1	0	7FFFh
V36	UDINT	1	1	1023
V37	REAL	0.01	0.2	2.0
V40	REAL	0.01	0.0	50.0
V41	REAL	0.01	1.0	3000.0
V42	REAL	0.01	0.1	5000.0
V43	REAL	0.01	1.0	120.0
V45	REAL	0.01	0.0	20000.0
V46	REAL	0.01	0.0	2000.0
V50	REAL	0.01	0.0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V51	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (90509.668 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V52	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / (0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V57	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V58	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (90509.668 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V59	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / (0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V60	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (741455.2 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V80	REAL	0.01	0.0	1.0
V81	REAL	0.01	1.0	2.0
V91	UDINT	1	4	1000000
V92	UDINT	1	4	1000000
V93	UDINT	1	5	100000
V94	UDINT	1	0	200
V95	UDINT	1	0	1000
V96	UDINT	1	0	1000
V97	UDINT	1	0	200
V98	UDINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot 50 \cdot (1 + 0.25 \cdot ((V_{271}/V_{263}) - 1)) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V99	UDINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot 50 \cdot (1 + 0.25 \cdot ((V_{271}/V_{263}) - 1)) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V100	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V101	UDINT	1	0	1000
V102	REAL	0.01	0.0	$926790 \cdot 4 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$
V103	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{271} / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{271} / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V104	REAL	0.001	0.0	$32760 \cdot V_{257} / (16.237976 \cdot 2 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V105	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(32760 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V_{263}))) - V_{408}$
V106	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(32760 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50/V_{263}))) - V_{408}$
V107	UDINT	1	1	3000
V108	REAL	0.01	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 4715.0$	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.9 / 141.42$
V109	REAL	0.01	$-(V_{108})$	V108
V110	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V111	REAL	0.01	0.0	$926790 \cdot 4 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$
V112	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V_{271} / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V_{271} / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V114	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V115	REAL	0.01	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 4715.0$	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.9 / 141.42$
V116	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016 \cdot (50 / V_{263}))$
V117	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V118	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V119	REAL	0.01	0.0	3.00
V120	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot V_{263} \cdot V_{257} / (V_{259} \cdot 54.12659)$
V121	REAL	0.01	0.4	1.0
V122	REAL	0.01	0.4	1.0
V123	REAL	0.01	$1.12 \cdot V_{108}$	$5 \cdot V_{108}$
V124	REAL	0.01	$1.12 \cdot V_{115}$	$5 \cdot V_{115}$
V125	UDINT	1	0	$(100.0 \cdot V_{100}) / V_{108}$
V126	UDINT	1	0	$V_{100} \cdot 127 / V_{108}$
V128	UDINT	1	50	100
V129	UDINT	1	50	100
V130	UDINT	1	1	500
V131	UDINT	1	1	500
V132	UDINT	1	1	500
V133	UDINT	1	1	500
V135	DWORD	1	0	7h
V136	UDINT	1	25	1500
V137	UDINT	1	25	1500
V140	UDINT	1	1	500
V141	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V142	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V144	UDINT	1	5	1500
V145	DWORD	1	0	FFFFFFFFh
V150	UDINT	1	1	500
V151	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V152	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V154	UDINT	1	5	1500
V155	DWORD	1	0	FFFFFFFFh
V160	DWORD	1	0	FFFh
V162	UDINT	1	0	32767
V163	UDINT	1	1	32767
V164	DWORD	1	0	3h
V165	UDINT	1	0	4000
V166	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot 1000 / (5.656941 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot (V_{263} / 50))$
V169	DWORD	1	0	1h
V170	DWORD	1	0	7h
V171	REAL	0.01	$-(V_{108})$	V_{108}
V172	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot 21.5792 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot (V_{263} / 50))$
V173	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (4 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$	$32767 \cdot (4 \cdot V_{263}) / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V175	UDINT	1	0	400
V176	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot (4 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$
V177	REAL	0.01	0.1	10000.0
V180	UDINT	1	2	4
V181	UDINT	1	0	3
V182	DWORD	1	0	7h
V185	UDINT	1	2	4
V186	UDINT	1	0	3

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V187	DWORD	1	0	7h
V190	UDINT	1	1	10000
V191	UDINT	1	0	1000
V200	DWORD	1	0	1h
V201	DWORD	1	0	3h
V202	UDINT	1	1	500
V217	REAL	0.01	0.1	6.0
V218	REAL	0.01	2.0	150.0
V219	UDINT	1	0	32767
V220	DWORD	1	0	1Fh
V221	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V238	DWORD		1	80000000h
V239	DWORD		1	80000000h
V240	REAL	0.01	1.0	5.0
V241	UDINT	1	5	1000
V242	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V243	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V244	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V245	REAL	0.01	1.25	32760/((13.1072*(V263/50))
V246	REAL	0.01	0.25	V245-1.00
V247	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V248	REAL	0.01	1.0	5.0
V249	UDINT	1	5	1000
V250	DWORD	1	0	FFFFh
V251	UDINT	1	1	1
V252	STRING		I	L
V253	DWORD	1	0	Fh
V255	STRING		0	2
V256	STRING		0	P
V257	UDINT	1	1	32767
V259	REAL	0.01	0.0	32760.0
V263	UDINT	25	25	50
V268	UDINT	1	0	359999
V269	UDINT	1	0	359999
V270	UDINT	1	0	80000
V271	UDINT	25	V263	2*V263
V272	DWORD	1	0	7h
V273	DWORD	1	0	FFh
V301	UDINT	1	0	50000
V305	UDINT	1	0	2147483647
V306	DINT	1	-67108863	67108863
V307	UDINT	1	1	65535
V310	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V311	DINT	1	-67108863	67108863
V312	UDINT	1	1	65535
V313	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V314	DWORD	1	0	Fh
V315	DWORD	1	0	Fh
V317	REAL	0.01	2.5	11.5
V318	REAL	0.01	2.5	11.5
V320	DWORD		1	80000000h

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V321	DWORD		1	80000000h
V322	DWORD		1	80000000h
V323	DWORD		1	80000000h
V324	DWORD	1	0	1FFh
V325	DWORD	1	0	1FFh
V326	DWORD	1	0	7h
V327	DWORD	1	0	7h
V328	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V329	DWORD	1	0	3Fh
V330	DWORD		1	80000000h
V331	DWORD		1	80000000h
V340	UDINT	1	0	6
V341	UDINT	1	0	6
V342	REAL	0.01	50.0	3000.00*(50/V263)
V343	REAL	0.01	50.0	3000.00*(50/V263)
V344	UDINT	1	0	4294967295
V345	UDINT	1	0	4294967295
V350	DWORD	1	0	1h
V353	REAL	0.01	1.0	100000.0
V359	UDINT	1	0	32767
V360	UDINT	1	1	360000
V361	UDINT	1	1	2147483647
V362	UDINT	1	0	32767
V363	UDINT	1	0	32767
V364	UDINT	1	0	32767
V365	UDINT	1	1	65536
V368	UDINT	1	1	32767
V369	UDINT	1	1	32
V370	UDINT	1	1	360000
V371	UDINT	1	1	2147483647
V372	UDINT	1	0	32767
V373	UDINT	1	0	32767
V374	UDINT	1	0	32767
V375	UDINT	1	1	65536
V376	UDINT	1	0	32767
V378	UDINT	1	1	32767
V379	UDINT	1	1	32
V380	UDINT	1	1	8000
V381	UDINT	1	1	32767
V382	UDINT	1	0	4294967295
V383	UDINT	1	0	32767
V384	UDINT	1	0	32767
V385	UDINT	1	0	32767
V386	UDINT	1	0	32767
V389	UDINT	1	0	48
V390	UDINT	1	1	8000
V391	UDINT	1	1	32767
V392	UDINT	1	0	4294967295
V393	UDINT	1	0	32767
V394	UDINT	1	0	4294967295
V395	UDINT	1	0	32767

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V396	UDINT	1	0	32767
V399	UDINT	1	0	48
V400	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 50 \cdot V403 / (3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot V271)$
V401	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 50 \cdot V403 / (3.2768 \cdot V406 \cdot V271)$
V402	UDINT	1	0	$(32760 \cdot V403 / 65.536) - V408 \cdot 1000 \cdot V407$
V403	REAL	0.01	$133774.75 \cdot 3276.8 \cdot (V271/50) / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 32760.00)$	32760.0
V404	UDINT	1	0	32767
V405	UDINT	1	0	32767
V406	UDINT	1	1	16
V407	UDINT	1	3	4
V408	REAL	0.01	0.0	20.0
V409	UDINT	1	0	700/1.4142135
V410	REAL	0.01	0.0	127.9
V411	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / 1000$	$(2 \cdot V263) \cdot 32.767 / 0.99$
V412	UDINT	1	2	100
V413	UDINT	1	0	32767
V414	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V415	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V417	UDINT	1	0	$32760 / (V257 \cdot 0.21845333 \cdot (V263/50))$
V425	UDINT	1	1	20
V426	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50))$
V427	REAL	0.01	0.0	$13107 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (V412 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135)$
V428	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V434	REAL	0.01	0.0	$926790 \cdot 4 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$
V435	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V271 / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V271 / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V448	UDINT	1	0	32767
V450	REAL	0.01	0.0	127.9
V451	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V263) / 1000$	$(2 \cdot V263) \cdot 32.767 / 0.99$
V452	UDINT	1	0	100
V453	UDINT	1	0	32767
V454	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V455	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 100 / (0.3431457 \cdot V257 \cdot V271)$
V457	UDINT	1	0	$32760 / (V257 \cdot 0.21845333 \cdot (V263/50))$
V465	UDINT	1	1	20
V466	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50))$
V467	REAL	0.01	0.0	$13107 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (V452 \cdot 13107.2 \cdot 1.4142135)$
V468	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V470	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V471	REAL	0.01	0.0	32767.0
V472	UDINT	1	0	32767
V473	UDINT	1	0	32767
V474	REAL	0.01	0.0	$926790 \cdot 4 / (I_{peak} \cdot 100)$
V475	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot V271 / 1000$	$32767 \cdot V271 / (1000 \cdot 0.99)$
V479	REAL	0.01	1.0	2000.0
V480	REAL	0.01	0.0	100.0
V481	DWORD	1	0	7h
V488	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot ((234.5 + 20.0) \cdot 2 \cdot 133772.76) / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 65.536 \cdot (234.5 + 120.0))$
V489	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(32760 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 0.01503011016)) - V408$
V491	REAL	0.01	$-(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$	0.0
V492	REAL	0.01	V491	0.0

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V496	UDINT	1	0	$32760/(0.21845333 \cdot V257 \cdot (V263/50))$
V497	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760/(109.22667 \cdot V257 \cdot (V263/50)/V259)$
V498	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100)/(7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50))$
V499	REAL	0.01	0.0	$32760 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100)/(7592.3856 \cdot 100 \cdot (V263/50))$
V500	DWORD	1	0	FFh
V501	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V502	UDINT	1	0	65535
V503	UDINT	1	0	65535
V504	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V505	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V506	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V507	UDINT	1	0	32767
V508	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V509	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V511	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V512	UDINT	1	0	65535
V513	UDINT	1	0	65535
V514	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V515	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V516	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V517	UDINT	1	0	32767
V518	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V519	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V521	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V522	UDINT	1	0	65535
V523	UDINT	1	0	65535
V524	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V525	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V526	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V527	UDINT	1	0	32767
V528	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V529	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V531	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V532	UDINT	1	0	65535
V533	UDINT	1	0	65535
V534	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V535	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V536	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V537	UDINT	1	0	32767
V538	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V539	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V541	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V542	UDINT	1	0	65535
V543	UDINT	1	0	65535
V544	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V545	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V546	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V547	UDINT	1	0	32767
V548	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V549	DINT	1	-32767	32767
V600	UDINT	1	0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100)/(V108 \cdot 1.4142)$

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V601	UDINT	1	10	1500
V602	REAL	0.01	100.0	500.0
V603	REAL	0.01	0.0	50.0
V604	UDINT	1	0	$32760 \cdot 133772.76 / ((I_{peak} \cdot 100) \cdot 65.536 \cdot 1.4)$
V605	UDINT	1	0	V600*91/100
V606	UDINT	1	V601/2	1500
V680	DWORD	1	0	3h
V681	DWORD		1	80000000h
V682	UDINT	1	1	500
V683	UDINT	1	1	500
V684	UDINT	1	1	500
V685	UDINT	50	2*V263	6553500
V686	UDINT	1	2	2048
V687	UDINT	1	1	V686-1
V688	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V700	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V701	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V702	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V703	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V704	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V705	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V706	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V707	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V708	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V709	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V712	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V713	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V714	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V715	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V716	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V717	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V718	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V719	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V720	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V721	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V724	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V725	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V726	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V727	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V728	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V729	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V730	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V731	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V732	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V733	DWORD		0	7E7E7E7Eh
V900	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V901	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V902	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V903	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V904	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V905	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V906	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V907	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V908	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V909	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V910	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V911	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V912	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V913	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V914	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V915	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V920	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V921	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V922	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V923	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V924	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V925	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V926	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V927	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V928	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V929	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V930	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V931	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V932	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V933	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V934	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V935	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V1045	REAL	0.01	0.0	20000.0
V1046	REAL	0.01	0.0	2000.0
V1050	REAL	0.01	0.0	$I_{peak}/141.42$
V1051	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (90509.668 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V1052	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / (0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V1057	REAL	0.01	0.0	$(I_{peak} \cdot 100) / 141.42$
V1058	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (90509.668 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V1059	REAL	0.01	$2 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / 1000$	$32767 \cdot (2 \cdot V_{263}) / (0.99 \cdot 1000)$
V1060	REAL	0.01	0.0	$16777200 \cdot (I_{peak} \cdot 100) / (741455.2 \cdot (50/V_{263}))$
V1091	UDINT	1	4	1000000
V1092	UDINT	1	4	1000000
V1093	UDINT	1	5	100000
V1094	UDINT	1	0	200
V1095	UDINT	1	0	1000
V1096	UDINT	1	0	1000
V1097	UDINT	1	0	200
V1098	UDINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot 50 \cdot (1 + 0.25 \cdot ((V_{271}/V_{263}) - 1)) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V1099	UDINT	1	0	$140000 \cdot 50 \cdot (1 + 0.25 \cdot ((V_{271}/V_{263}) - 1)) / (V_{257} \cdot V_{271})$
V1301	UDINT	1	0	50000
V1305	UDINT	1	0	2147483647
V1306	DINT	1	-67108863	67108863
V1307	UDINT	1	1	65535
V1310	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V1311	DINT	1	-67108863	67108863
V1312	UDINT	1	1	65535

Parameter N°	Type	Resolution	Min value [PU]	Max value [PU]
V1313	DINT	1	-2147483648	2147483647
V1353	REAL	0.01	1.0	100000.0
V1359	UDINT	1	0	32767
V1362	UDINT	1	0	32767
V1372	UDINT	1	0	32767
V1376	UDINT	1	0	32767
V1383	UDINT	1	0	32767
V1393	UDINT	1	0	32767

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

A.4 NCK parameters

A.4.1 NCK Parameters for Flexium⁺

The following parameters can be updated on the fly :

P11	Measurement conversion coefficient for analog axes
P13	Handwheel measurement conversion coefficient
P15	Homing direction
P16	Machine home position
P17	Axes travel limits
P18	Backlash error compensation
P19	High Speed Cutting: Feed-forward acceleration time constant - Dry friction correction time constant
P20	Dry friction correction amplitude
P23	Maximum following error
P24.. P25	Axes synchronization and duplication
P30	Maximum axes traverse rate
P32	Maximum permissible acceleration
P33	Approach speed
P40	Number of sensor spindle pulses by revolution
P41	Spindle reference reversal (according to the range selected)
P42	Spindle origin
P43	Spindle indexing speed and spindle speed limits
P44	Spindle indexing in-position window
P45	Spindle indexing gain
P46	Speed range and max speed for spindles @0 ... @7
P47	Speed range and max speed for spindles @8 ... @15
P48	Speed range and max speed for spindles @16 ... @23
P49	Speed range and max speed for spindles @24 ... @31
P55 N0 ÷ N7	Speed anticipation coefficient - High Speed Cutting: number of filter terms
P56	Channel specific time constant
P57	Dynamic lag control
P66	Time constant for axis
P70 N1, N5	Analog ports configuration
P73	Servo-system loop coefficient for analog axes
P85	Drives coupling assignment
P116	Electronic Gear Box function (EGB)
P120 N2, N5	Machine configuration

A.4.2 NCK Parameters for Flexium

The following parameters can be updated on the fly :

P3	Servo-controlled and interpolated axes
P6	Spindle declaration and assignment to channels
P10	Axis measurement direction
P11	Axis measurement conversion coefficient
P12	Handwheel measurement direction
P13	Handwheel measurement conversion coefficient
P14	Handwheel declaration
P15	Homing Direction
P16	Home position in machine dimensions
P17	Axis travel limit
P18	Backlash error compensation
P19	High Speed Cutting machining
P20	Direction of axis speed reference
P21	Servo-System loop gain coefficient for analog axes
P23	Maximum following error
P24	Synchronised axes characteristics
P25	Enable monitoring of analog axes signals
P30	Maximum axes traverse rates
P32	Maximum permissible acceleration
P33	Approach speed
P40	Spindle measurement conversion
P41	Spindle reference reversal
P42	Spindle origins
P43	Spindle indexing speed and speed limit by PLC
P44	Spindel indexing inposition window
P45	Spindle indexing gain
P46	Spindle 1 speed range
P47	Spindle 2 speed range
P48	Spindle 3 speed range
P49	Spindle 4 speed range
P55	Speed anticipation coefficient - Speed reference filter
P56	Channel specific time constant
P57	Dynamic lag control

P70	Axis/Spindle switching. Sensorless DISC NT spindles and Analog port
P77	Filtering SSI encoder faults
P85	Tandem Function: master/slave coupled axes
P86	Tandem Function: Defines master axes with torque synchronisation

Page deliberately empty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

A

Page deliberately empty.

Published by NUM Spa

Via F. Somma 62
20012 Cuggiono (MI) (Italy)
Tel. : +39 02 979 691
website: www.num.com

Printed November 2016